



List of Fascicles issued to 8th June, 1935 (*continued*):—

PART IV. COLEOPTERA—*continued*.

- Fasc. 3. Throscidæ. By K. G. Blair, B.Sc. 1 text-figure. Chrysomelidæ.
By S. Maulik, M.A. 18 text-figures. Pp. 175–215. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d.
- Fasc. 4. Platypodidae and Scolytidae. By C. F. C. Beeson, D.Sc. 13 text-figures. Pp. 217–248. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d.
- Fasc. 5. Curculionidae. By Sir Guy Marshall, C.M.G., D.Sc., F.R.S. 31 text-figures. Pp. 249–346. 1931, 4to. 5s.

Date Issued.
23rd February, 1929.
22nd June, 1929.
25th April, 1931.

PART V. HYMENOPTERA.

- Fasc. 1. Apoidea, Sphecoidea, and Vespoidea. By R. C. L. Perkins, D.Sc., F.R.S., and L. Evelyn Cheesman, F.E.S., F.Z.S. 12 text-figures. Larridæ. By Francis X. Williams. 12 text-figures. Formicidæ. By Dr. F. Santschi. 9 text-figures. Pp. 1–58. 1928, 4to. 5s.

25th February, 1928.

PART VI. DIPTERA.

- Fasc. 1. Streblidæ and Nycteribiidæ. By L. Falcoz. 7 text-figures. Hippoboscidæ. By G. F. Ferris. 6 text-figures. Pp. 1–21. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d.
- Fasc. 2. Nematocera. By F. W. Edwards, M.A. 20 text-figures. Cecidomyiinæ. By H. F. Barnes, B.A., Ph.D. 4 text-figures. Pp. 23–108. 1928, 4to. 5s.
- Fasc. 3. Stratiomyiidæ, Tabanidæ and Asilidæ. By Gertrude Ricardo. 6 text-figures. Larvæ of Stratiomyiidæ. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. 2 text-figures. Dolichopodidæ. By C. G. Lamb, Sc.D. 8 text-figures. Sarcophagidæ. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. 9 text-figures. Muscidæ. By J. R. Malloch. Pp. 109–175. 1929, 4to. 5s.
- Fasc. 4. Empididæ and Pipunculidæ. By J. E. Collin. 7 text-figures. Syrphidæ. By Frank M. Hull. 2 text-figures. Clusiidæ (Heteroneuridæ) and Sarcophyzidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 6 text-figures. Pp. 177–213. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d.
- Fasc. 5. Ornatidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 6 text-figures. Calliphoridæ. By J. R. Malloch. Pp. 215–237. 1930, 4to. 2s.
- Fasc. 6. Lonchaeidæ, Chloropidæ and Piophilidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 3 text-figures. Pp. 239–251. 1930, 4to. 1s.
- Fasc. 7. Trypetidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 1 text-figure. Pp. 253–266. 1931, 4to. 1s.
- Fasc. 8. Drosophilidæ, Ephydridæ, Sphaeroceridæ and Milichiidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 16 text-figures. Pp. 267–328. 1934, 4to. 2s. 6d.
- Fasc. 9. Phoridae, Agromyzidæ, Micropezidæ, Tachinidæ and Sarcophagidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 15 text-figures. Pp. 329–366. 1935, 4to. 2s. 6d.

23rd July, 1927.

23rd June, 1928.

11th May, 1929.

27th July, 1929.

22nd March, 1930.

22nd November, 1930.

28th November, 1931.

23rd June, 1934.

23rd February, 1935.

PART VII. OTHER ORDERS OF INSECTS.

- Fasc. 1. Isoptera: Family Termitidæ. By Gerald F. Hill. 14 text-figures and 1 plate. Odonata. By Lt.-Col. F. C. Fraser, I.M.S., F.E.S. 5 text-figures. Pp. 1–44. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d.
- Fasc. 2. Plectoptera. By R. J. Tillyard, Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S., and J. A. Lestage. 2 text-figures. Siphonaptera. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Thysanoptera. By Richard S. Bagnall, F.R.S.E., F.L.S. 6 text-figures. Pp. 45–76. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d.
- Fasc. 3. Mallophaga. By J. Waterston, D.Sc. 2 text-figures. Anoplura. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Trichoptera. By Martin E. Mosely. 1 figure. Neuroptera. By P. Esben-Petersen. 1 text-figure and 2 plates. Apterygota. By George H. Carpenter, D.Sc. 32 text-figures. Pp. 77–116. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d.
- Fasc. 4. Psocoptera. By Dr. H. H. Karny. 8 text-figures. Pp. 117–129. 1932, 4to. 1s.

28th May, 1927.

23rd June, 1928.

28th July, 1928.

27th February, 1932.

PART VIII. TERRESTRIAL ARTHROPODA OTHER THAN INSECTS.

- Fasc. 1. Isopoda Terrestria. By Harold G. Jackson, D.Sc. 2 plates. Scorpinoidea. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Pseudo-scorpiones. By A. Kästner. 11 text-figures. Acarina. By Stanley Hirst. 2 text-figures. Pp. 1–27. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d.
- Fasc. 2. Myriopoden (Myriopoda). By C. Attems. 4 text-figures. Araignées (Araneida). By Dr. Lucien Berland. 79 text-figures. Pp. 29–78. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d.

23rd July, 1927.

22nd June, 1929.

22nd November, 1930.
8th June, 1935.

PART IX. SUMMARY AND INDEX.

- Fasc. 1. Description of the Environment. By P. A. Buxton, M.R.C.S. 2 text-figures and 6 plates. Pp. 1–31. 1930, 4to. 2s. 6d.
- Fasc. 2. Summary. By Prof. P. A. Buxton. Pp. 33–104. 1935, 4to. 5s.

Keepers Study

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)

INSECTS OF SAMOA
AND OTHER SAMOAN TERRESTRIAL
ARTHROPODA

PART IX.
FASC. 3. Pp. 105-159

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA
INDEX



LONDON
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM
SOLD AT
THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, S.W.7
AND BY
B. QUARITCH, LTD.; DULAU & CO., LTD.; AND THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS,
1935

Issued 20 December, 1935.]

[Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.]

INSECTS OF SAMOA AND OTHER SAMOAN TERRESTRIAL ARTHROPODA

Although a monograph, or series of papers, dealing comprehensively with the land arthropod fauna of any group of islands in the South Pacific may be expected to yield valuable results, in connection with distribution, modification due to isolation, and other problems, no such work is at present in existence. In order in some measure to remedy this deficiency, and in view of benefits directly accruing to the National Collections, the Trustees of the British Museum have undertaken the publication of an account of the Insects and other Terrestrial Arthropoda collected in the Samoan Islands, in 1924-1925, by Professor P. A. Buxton and Mr. G. H. E. Hopkins, during the Expedition of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine to the South Pacific. Advantage has been taken of the opportunity thus afforded, to make the studies as complete as possible by including in them all Samoan material of the groups concerned in both the British Museum (Natural History) and (by courtesy of the authorities of that institution) the Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

The work is divided into nine "Parts" (see p. 3 of wrapper), of which each is subdivided into "Fascicles." Each of the latter, which have appeared as ready in any order, consists of one or more contributions.

With the issue of this Fascicle (Part IX, Fascicle 3) the work is completed. It is suggested that it can be bound conveniently to make five volumes, and suitable title pages, etc. accompany this Fascicle in accordance with this arrangement.

A complete list of Fascicles issued will be found on pp. 3 and 4 of this wrapper.

N. D. RILEY,
Keeper of Entomology.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY),
CROMWELL ROAD, S.W.7.

INSECTS OF SAMOA

PART IX, FASC. 3

ADDENDA

THE first fascicle of this work was published eight and a half years ago (April 1927), and it is clearly impossible to attempt to bring the whole "Insects of Samoa" completely up to date. Here we can only publish a few important additions to knowledge; most of them have been contributed by the authors of the systematic papers which have already formed a part of this work.

Part I, 12.

Dr. Chopard writes that an additional species of *Salomona* (*S. uncinata* Carl.) has been recorded from Samoa.

Part II, 1.

Mr. China has pointed out that one species of Fulgoroid, omitted by the late Mr. F. Muir, was recorded from Samoa many years ago:—

EURYBRACHYDIDAE.

Platybrachys leucostigma, Walk. (*aerata*, Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1892, p. 282).

The species was described by Distant from Samoa: it is well known in Australia, and feeds on *Eucalyptus*; presumably therefore the insect is of rather recent introduction to Samoa.

Part II, 81.

One species in addition to those dealt with by China has to be included :—

REDUVIIDAE.

Adricomius annulatus, Distant, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, vol. 47, pp. 60-61, 1903.

Described as a new genus and species from Samoa, and believed to be endemic. Allied to *Conorhinus* (*Triatoma*).

This brings the total species, in the Heteropterous families dealt with by China, to sixty-one. There are twenty-nine endemic species and five endemic genera.

Part III, 4.

Mr. G. Talbot has informed Mr. Hopkins that forms of *Atella* are also known from the Solomons (*A. alcippe ephyra* G. & S.) and from New Britain (*A. a. denosa* Fruh.). He is of the opinion that the suggestion that *A. exulans* Hopkins is also a race of *A. alcippe* is correct.

Part III, 42.

The late Mr. Charles M. Woodford informed Mr. Hopkins that at the time he recorded this specimen he had not seen *P. godeffroyi*, and that the butterfly in question was undoubtedly a somewhat aberrant example of *P. schmeltzi*.

Part III, 61.**27. *Telicota fraseri* Hopkins.**

According to Brigadier W. H. Evans, *Telicota fraseri* Hopkins is synonymous with *Plastingia alexina* Plötz (*Stett. ent. Zs.*, 1884, xlv, p. 149). Plötz gave "Schifferinsel," an old name for Samoa, as the locality, and a copy of his unpublished coloured drawing of the insect leaves no doubt as to the identification. For this species, together with several others, Brigadier Evans has proposed the generic name *Oriens* (*Ident. Ind. Butt.*, 2nd edition, p. 312, 1931). The correct name of the species is therefore *Oriens alexina* (Plötz).

Part III, 65.

Our notes state that the Tineid, *Plutella cruciferarum* was abundant at Malololelei, Upolu, in June 1924, on cauliflower. Apparently no specimens were

collected, and it is not included in the collection with which Mr. Meyrick dealt.
(P.A.B.)

Part III, 78.

Syngenomictis Meyr. On further consideration Mr. Meyrick has concluded that this genus is not sufficiently distinct from *Sitotroga* Hein., and should be included therewith. He writes that he has an example of *S. aenictopa* from India.

Part III, 156 (line 30).

Mr. Prout finds that the "unnamed Ceylon species" is an *Ascotis* with a false head attached.

Part IV, 1.

Since the section on the Carabidae was published, two Samoan specimens have been sent to Mr. Andrewes by Dr. W. Horn, both taken by Dr. K. Friedrichs and now in the Deutsches Entomologisches Museum, and both new to the Samoan fauna.

PTEROSTICHINI.

5A. *Mecyclothorax ambiguus* Erichson.

Anchomenus ambiguus Erichson, *Wieg. Arch.* i. 1892, p. 130.

Cyclothorax ambiguus Sloane, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 1894, p. 447.

Mecyclothorax ambiguus Sloane, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 1920, p. 153.

Samoa, 1 ex.

This species appears to be common in South-East Australia and in Tasmania. Examples of it have been sent to Andrewes by Mr. T. G. Sloane, which cannot be distinguished from the solitary specimen taken by Dr. Friedrichs.

Mr. Sloane believes that *M. lophoides* Chaudoir is identical with *M. ambiguus*, and that possibly *M. punctipennis* W. Macleay may prove to be the same species, but he does not claim to have seen the types either of Erichson or Chaudoir.

PERIGONINI.

5B. *Perigona nigriceps* Dejean.

Bembidium nigriceps Dejean, *Spec. Gen. v.*, 1831, p. 44.

Upolu : Apia, 1 ex.

A well-known cosmopolitan species, described under many other names and from various parts of the world. It seems unnecessary to set forth the extensive synonymy here.

Part IV.**CICINDELIDAE.**

A new subgenus and species of Cicindelidae (*Prothyma (Pseudodistypidera) bidentilabris*) is described by Horn (*Natuurhist. Maandblad.* 23 Jrg., p. 144, 1934) from "Samoa," no further data being given.

This is the only record of the family from Samoa.

Part IV, 61.

Aegus swalei should be *Aegus hindenburgi* Kriesche (*Malietoa hindenburgi* Kriesche, 1921, *Arch. f. Nat.* 86 (1920), p. 104).

Arrow, *Trans. R. Ent. Soc.*, 83, 1935, p. 113.

Part IV, 63.

Figulus auritus should be *Figulus samoanus* Kriesche (1921, *Arch. f. Nat.* 86 (1920), p. 106).

Arrow, *op. cit.*, p. 119.

Part IV, 85.**24A. *Anthicus samoanus* Pic.**

Anthicus samoanus Pic., *Mittheil. Naturhist. Mus. Hamburg*, xxv., 1908, p. 178.

I have not been able to identify this species in the material before me (K. G. Blair).

Part IV, 103.**52. *Carphurooides pectinatus* Sharp.**

To the localities add "Fiji" (K. G. Blair).

Part IV, 139.**6. *Obrium gynandropsidis* Farm.**

Add the synonym: *Longipalpus palazyanus* Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, (4) I, 1861, p. 275. (Lifu.)

To the localities given add Fiji, Ellice and Marquesas Islands (K. G. Blair).

Part V, 5.

Professor T. D. A. Cockerell (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 10th Series, vol. 3, p. 354, 1929) has added considerably to the number of species of *Halictus* known

from Samoa. He transfers *H. stevensoni* to *Echthralictus* Perkins and Cheesman, and calls attention to a parallel case of development in a group of American Halictines. The locality to which he refers as the "Rest House," and occasionally as the "Red House," is Malololelei.

Part VI, 23.

As anticipated, further research has now shown that some of the Nematocera at first regarded as endemic to Samoa occur also elsewhere. Notes on these additional records are given below by F. W. Edwards.

Part VI, 44.

CULICIDAE.

Aëdes (Finlaya) samoana Grünberg.

This has been found to occur in the Solomon Is., specimens having been taken at Roviana, New Georgia (see Edwards, *Bull. Ent. Res.* 20, p. 314, 1929), and also more recently by Mr. R. A. Lever at Malaupaina, Three Sisters. Mr. R. W. Paine has obtained males of the typical form of *A. kochi* in Fiji which show definite hypopygial differences from *samoana*, and the two forms are now regarded as distinct species (see Edwards, *Bull. Ent. Res.*, 26, p. 129, 1935).

Part VI, 46.

Culex samoænsis (Theobald).

Brug (*in litt.*, 1928) states that he has seen specimens of this species from southern New Guinea.

Part VI, 49.

CERATOPOGONIDAE.

Forcipomyia punctipes Edwards.

Macfie (*Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasit.* 28, p. 180, 1934) has recorded a specimen of this species taken by Mr. H. M. Pendlebury in the Malay Peninsula.

Part VI, 55.

Culicoides mollis Edwards.

Specimens of this species have been taken in the Solomon Is. by Dr. E. G. Sayers.

Part VI, 60.**CHIRONOMIDAE.**

Clunio pacificus Edwards.

Great numbers of a *Clunio* which appears to be *C. pacificus* were taken by Miss L. E. Cheesman at Aneityum, New Hebrides, in 1930.

Part VI, 60.**Thalassomyia pilipes** Edwards.

This has been found by Dr. L. G. Saunders at Hong Kong. It is almost certainly the same as *T. longipes* (Johnson), as specimens collected by the St. George Expedition on the Galapagos Is. show no obvious differences.

Part VI, 64.**Pontomyia natans** Edwards.

Monsieur Robert Dollfus has recently submitted for identification a number of males of this species which he took some years ago on the Sinai coast; some were found on a tree trunk at some distance from the shore and others were taken at light at sea. It was a very great surprise to discover not only that this species exists in a locality so far remote from Samoa, where it was first found, but also that it is capable of flight or at least of aerial transport. The closest scrutiny revealed us differences between Samoan and Sinai examples, and there is no doubt of their specific identity.

Part VI, 74.**PSYCHODIDAE.**

Psychoda savaiiensis Edwards.

This is probably of cosmopolitan occurrence, as it has been found by Mr. E. Hargreaves in Sierra Leone, West Africa.

Part VI, 109.

Owing to an error in sorting, some of the Stratiomyid material was not sent to Miss Ricardo, and was therefore omitted from her account of the group. Miss D. Aubertin has prepared the following notes for insertion.

***Microchrysa flaventris*, Wdm.**

1 ♂. Upolu : Apia, 20.iii.1924 (Buxton and Hopkins).

The commonest oriental species. It is recorded from Papua, but was not present in the collection examined by Bezzi from Fiji, and is new to Samoa.

***Chrysochlora luteipes*, Ric.**

1 ♂. Upolu : Apia, 7.vi.1924 (Buxton and Hopkins).

The description of the species is based on a single female from Pago Pago. The male agrees very closely with the description, but one or two differences may be noted. The arista and distal part of the third antennal joint are somewhat infuscated, and the brown spot on the frons extends almost to the base of the antennae. The dorsum of the thorax is black, with bluish reflections. The abdomen is light brown, and is broadest at the third segment; there is a transverse band on the anterior margin of the first segment, and paired black spots, almost touching the margins, on the second, and a faint indication of similar pairs of spots on the third and fourth segments, while the fifth is entirely chestnut brown. The knobs of the halteres are green.

CLITELLARIINAE.

Genus et sp. indet.

Two specimens belonging to the same genus, which must be closely allied to *Ampsalia* Walk., but representing different species.

Specimen 1. Upolu : Malololelei, 2,000 ft., 30.xi.1924 (Buxton and Hopkins).

Head semi-circular in profile; antennae two and a half times the horizontal diameter of the head in profile, the two basal joints yellow, and the remainder dark brown. Thorax and scutellum black, the latter without spines. Abdomen very dark blackish-brown. Legs testaceous. Wings hyaline. Halteres with black knobs.

Specimen 2. Upolu : Malololelei, 25.ii.1924 (Buxton and Hopkins).

Very similar to specimen 1, but the antennae are thicker and entirely black, the wings are deeply infuscated, and the legs are dark brown, except for the coxae, and the bases of the femora; these are testaceous.

Part VII, 102 (line 16).

Under *Chrysopa oceanica* Walk. add "This species is discussed because it may later be discovered in Samoa; there are at present no records from that archipelago."

Part VII, 109.

Silvestri has described *Parajapyx samoanus*, from a specimen collected on Tutuila. (*Bol. Lab. Zool. gen. ed agraria. R. Istituto super. agrario di Portici*, vol. 23, p. 225.) This is the only record of the family Japygidae from Samoa.

Part VIII, 24.

No general collection of Acarina has been made. It should perhaps be mentioned that the following parasitic species have been recorded (Buxton and Hopkins, *Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia*, Parts I-IV, pp. 52, 53. London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1927). Most of them have clearly been introduced by human agency.

Rhipicephalus sanguineus, on dogs.

Amblyomma cordiferum, from a snake. Previously only known from Banda.

Laelaps echidninus, on rats.

Laelaps nuttalli, on rats.

Sarcoptes scabiei var. *hominis*. Scabies occurs on man, mite not actually found.

Part IX, 37 and 67.

Certain additional species of insects are recorded in these Addenda, and the total number of accurately identified insects known to occur in Samoa is now 1,614; of these 790 appear to be endemic.

Five Arthropoda other than insects have been added to the list, so that the total figure stands at 118.

Part IX, 80.

Horn's discovery of an apparently endemic Cicindelid, representing a family previously thought to be absent, is referred to above (page 108).

CORRIGENDA

<i>Part</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Line</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>Read</i>
I.	1	19	<i>Labia</i>	<i>Sphingolabis</i>
	6	20	salliant	sallante
	29	4 and 7	<i>Pseudonemobius</i>	<i>Paranemobius</i>
	30	18	<i>Pseudonemobius</i>	<i>Paranemobius</i>
II.	38	22	<i>hesperidus</i> (L.)	<i>hesperidum</i> L.
	38	5	Sign.	(Sign.)
	42	5	Mask.	(Mask.)
III.	17	Description of text-fig. 1.	Upolo	Upolu
	36	No. 11, b.	<i>Precis villida samo-</i> <i>ënsis</i> Rebel	<i>Precis villida samo-</i> <i>ënsis</i> (Rebel)
	42	1	<i>Papillo</i>	<i>Papilio</i>
	46	18	Laomanu	Lalomanu
	Plate II	Legend	Figure 2 . . . type female	Figure 2 . . . para- type male
	68	31	<i>Spenarches</i>	<i>Sphenarches</i>
	98	1	<i>Aeloscelis</i>	<i>Aeoloscelis</i>
	108	12	<i>titchi</i>	<i>litchi</i>
	157	20	Delete <i>C. concentraria</i> Snellen.	
	165	40	1923	1925
IV.	9	Legend of text-fig. 6.	<i>piceus</i>	<i>piceus</i>
	64	9	Four specimens	One specimen
	64	13	One specimen	Four specimens
	70	28	<i>chrysomela</i>	<i>chrysonota</i>
	111	2	Zwaluwenberg	Zwaluwenburg
	111	26	<i>tonga nsis</i>	<i>tongaensis</i>
	162	15	<i>Notiana buxtoni</i> n.g., n.sp.	<i>Rhinotropis cristiferus</i> Fairm. 1881
	195	10	<i>Galleruca</i>	<i>Galeruca</i>
V.	34	5	rathervari able	rather variable
	42	15	<i>tunganum</i>	<i>tonganum</i>
	42	42	<i>bourbonica</i>	<i>bourbonica</i>

<i>Part</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Line</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>Read</i>
V.	46	22	<i>sexspinosa</i>	<i>sexspinosa</i>
	50	15	<i>tonganum</i>	<i>tonganum</i>
			(also in legend to text-figure)	
VI.	77	15	<i>Thryptiomyia</i>	<i>Thrypticomyia</i>
	215	11	7 genera and 12 spp.	8 genera and 13 spp.
	267	4	—	Add " EPHYDRIDAE, SPHAEROCERIDAE and MILICHIDAE " to title of paper.
VII.	2	15	are described here as new	have been recently de- scribed by myself.
	9	22	in press	vol. 39, p. 21, Nov. 1926
	12	17	in press	June 1927
	13	24	in press	June 1927 (descrip- tion of imago) : <i>Entom.</i> , vol. 59, p. 299, Nov. 1926 (description of soldier)
	18	21 <i>et seq.</i>	<i>Calotermes</i> (<i>Crypto-</i> <i>termes</i>) <i>buxtoni</i> , n.sp.	<i>Calotermes</i> (<i>Crypto-</i> <i>termes</i>) <i>buxtoni</i> , Hill.
	49	21	semblen	semblent
	61	22	<i>hopkinsi</i>	<i>hystrix</i>
	62	9	<i>hopkinsi</i>	<i>hystrix</i>
	82	24	<i>melanocephalus</i>	<i>melanocephalus</i>
	89	6	Part III	Part II
	93	3	on	or
	95	9	Two radial sectors ; both M forked ;	Two radial sectors both forked ; M forked ;
	98	26	indentation	tooth.
	(and on all subse- quent occurrences)			
VIII.	36	10	THERIDIONIDAE	THERIDIIDAE.
	37	7	<i>pretexta</i>	<i>praetexta</i>
	67	32	<i>longimanus</i>	<i>longimanum.</i>
IX.	76	19	<i>Chloëon</i>	<i>Cloëon</i>
	80	3	Cicindellidae	Cicindelidae

INDEX

It is intended that the index should provide a complete list of names of genera and species, but names of higher taxonomic units, and of subgenera and subspecies are not included. Names of animals other than insects have been included, names of plants excluded. Any synonyms which are quoted in the text have been indexed. In certain cases where questions of synonymy are discussed in the text, authors' names, or abbreviations of them, will be found after specific names; but in general authors' names have not been included.

The index makes no mention of text figures, but where an insect is figured on a plate the number of the plate in Roman capitals follows the page reference.

The names of genera and species, described as new in the present work, are shown in heavy type.

A

- abdominale*, *Dactylosternum*, iv. 29, 30
- abdominalis*, *Cyphogastra*, iv. 70, 106
- , *Pipunculus*, vi. 188
- aberrans**, *Maelodrus*, iv. 126
- Ablabesmyia*, vi. 25, 59
- **atromaculata**, vi. 59
- *monilis*, vi. 60
- *notabilis*, vi. 60
- abnormis*, *Hybridoneura*, iii. 144, 145
- , *Sauris*, iii. 149
- abrasus**, *Atrichopogon*, vi. 52
- Abraxas sylvata*, iii. 153
- absconditaria*, *Anisodes*, iii. 125
- acaciaaria*, *Boarmia*, iii. 153
- , *Cleora*, iii. 156, 159
- Acales*, iv. 252
- **samoanus**, iv. 250, 280
- acanthias*, *Dihammus*, iv. 135, 141
- acanthifera*, *Polytoxus*, ii. 152
- Acanthobrachys*, ii. 156
- Acanthophila* (Diptera) (*see* *Spinulophila* Duda)
- (*Lepidoptera*), vi. 311
- acanthophorus*, *Polytoxus* Stål (*see* *P. acanthifera* Montr. & Sign.)
- Acanthopygus*, iv. 161
- Acedax*, iv. 129
- aceris*, *Apatela*, iii. 172
- Achaea fulminans*, iii. 177, 216
- *janata*, iii. 175, 177, 216; ix. 48
- *melicerta* (*see* *A. janata*)
- *serva*, iii. 175, 177, 216
- Achoetandrus*, vi. 233
- Achorutes*, vii. 114
- Achroia grisella*, iii. 175, 183
- Aciennemis*, iv. 252, 271, 273
- *biconifera*, iv. 250, 272
- **eludens**, iv. 250, 272, 274; ix. 74

- Acicnemis foveicollis* Heller (*see* *A. variegata* Fairmaire)
 - *kraatzi* Hubenthal (*see* *A. biconifera* Fairmaire)
 - *variegata*, iv. 250, 271–273
- Acidalia cernea* (*see* *Trichoclada epigypsa*)
- Acolastodes oenotripta*, iii. 179, 246; XIV
- Acraea andromacha*, iii. 6, 19; IV
- acrobasella*, *Rhodophaea*, iii. 180, 255
- acrocarpa**, *Epicephala*, iii. 106
- Acrocercops*, iii. 66, 68
 - *bifasciata*, iii. 107
 - *cathedraea*, iii. 107
 - *cramerella*, iii. 108
 - *homalacta*, iii. 107
 - *nebropa*, iii. 107
 - **phaeodeta**, iii. 108
 - *sauropis*, iii. 107
 - *strophala*, iii. 108
 - *vanula*, iii. 108
- Acroclita causterias*, iii. 71
- acrodeta**, *Batrachedra*, iii. 94
- acroleuca*, *Spathulina*, vi. 266
- Acronicta*, iii. 172
- Acronycta* (*see* *Acronicta*)
 - acronyctoides*, *Catephia*, iii. 177, 182, 219
- acrosema*, *Nodaria*, iii. 178, 232; XII
- acrosipa* *Bradina*, iii. 180, 183, 265
- acrostichalis*, *Homoneura*, vi. 207
- Acrosticta*, vi. 215, 217
 - *apicalis*, vi. 217
 - *pallipes*, vi. 218
- Acrotelsa collaris*, vii. 109
- acrotoxa*, *Sapromyza*, vi. 201
- Actia*, vi. 364
 - *hyalinata*, vi. 364
 - *stiglinae*, vi. 364
- actiosaria*, *Sterrhia* (A.), iii. 132
- actophilus*, *Degeeriella*, vii. 81
- Actornithophilus bicolor**, vii. 81
 - *crassipes*, vii. 82
 - *piceus*, vii. 82
 - *timidus*, vii. 81
- aculeatus*, *Nesogaster*, i. 2, 4.
- acuminatus*, *Coccus*, ii. 38
- acuta*, *Leptocoris*, ii. 97
- acuticollis*, *Melaneros*, iv. 98–100
 - , **Samoaneros**, iv. 70, 100–103, 191; ix. 68
- acuticornis*, *Phytomyza*, vi. 341, 342
- acus*, *Agrius*, iv. 109
- adela**, *Dracaenura*, iii. 180, 263; XV
- Adelocera*, iv. 112
- Adelphocasta* Warren (*see* *Xylinophylla*)
- Adeta** Warren (*see* *Mariaba Walker*)
 - *confusa* Warren (*see* *Hybrideoneura* Warren)
 - *viridis* Warren (*see* *Onagrodes recurva* Warren)
- Adiaphorothrips ficus* Faure (*see* *Gynaikothrips ficus* Faure)
- Adiaphorus*, iv. 117
- admixtaria*, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 136
- Adoretus versutus*, iv. 35, 65
- Adoxophyes libralis*, iii. 69
- Adricomius annulatus*, ix. 39
- adumbratus*, *Xyleborus*, iv. 243
- Aëdes*, vi. 24, 42; ix. 59
 - *aegypti*, vi. 42, 43; ix. 64, 85
 - *albopictus*, ix. 59
 - *argenteus* (*see* *A. aegypti*)
 - *kochi*, vi. 23, 27, 42–45; ix. 51, 59–61, 84
 - *samoana*, vi. 44; IX
 - *scutellaris* (*variegatus*), vi. 26, 27, 42–44; ix. 41, 51, 59
 - *variegatus* Dol (*see* *A. scutellaris* Walker)
 - *vexans*, vi. 42, 43, 46; ix. 43
 - , (*subgenus*), ix. 85
- Aëdimorphus*, ix. 85
- *vexans*, ix. 84

INDEX.

- Aegitrichus lanaris*, iii. 155
Agus, iv. 37
 — *hindenburgi*, ix. 108
 — *swalei*, iv. 61
 — *tutuileensis*, iv. 62
 — *upoluensis*, iv. 60–62
aegypti, Aëdes, vi. 42, 43; ix. 64, 85
aenea, Chrysomyza, vi. 215
 — *Maira*, vi. 118
 — *Menandris*, iv. 69, 81, 82
 — *Plagiostenopterina*, vi. 229
 — *Serraphula*, iv. 207
aeneoniveus, Trigonopterus, iv. 250, 302, 305; ix. 74
anescens, Ophyra, vi. 170
aenescens, Stygnobia, iv. 177, 182; ix. 73, 74
aenictopa, Gymnoscelis Turner (*see G. indicata* Walker)
aenictopa, Syngenomictis, iii. 78
aenigmaticus, Dacus, vi. 255, 261, 263
aeolochorda, Labdia, iii. 85
Aeolocelis chionopyrrha, iii. 98
Aëpophilus bonnairei, vi. 65
aequalis, Sturmia, vi. 352, 355
aerata, Platynbrachys, ix. 105
aericeps, Bavia, viii. 37, 70
aesthetica, Persicopila, iii. 91
Aëtheolepis, iii. 135
aethereus, Phaëthon, vii. 82
aethocrypta, Orsonoba, iii. 162
affinis, Conocephalus, i. 12, 25
affinis, Cyllognatha, viii. 36, 46, 48
 — *Stirellus*, ii. 180, 181
affinis, Xyleborus, iv., 218, 241, 245
africana, Nycteribosca, vi. 4
 — *Thalassomyia*, vi. 61
africanum, Cloeon, vii. 50
Agallia, ii. 165
 — *atrovenosa*, ii. 165
Agalliopsis, ii. 164, 165
 — *fasciatus*, ii. 164
 — *novella*, ii. 165
Agastrophus, viii. 31
 — *anguinus*, viii. 30, 31, 32, 34
 — *crinitus*, viii. 34
 — *dahli*, viii. 34
 — *orientalis*, viii. 32, 34
 — *voeltzkowi*, viii. 33
Agathia, iii. 118
 — *dimota*, iii. 118
Agathodes ostentalis, iii. 281; XVI
 — *rebeli*, iii. 181, 280; XVI
agathopis, Argyroploce, iii. 76
agilis, Oscinösoma, vi. 247, 248
 — *Vollenhovia*, v. 32, 44
Agonoxena argaula, iii. 84
agramma, Dracaenura, iii. 180, 183, 262, 263
Agrilus acutus, iv. 109
 — *evanidus*, iv. 108
 — *indignus*, iv. 70, 107
Agrilus marmoreus, iv. 109
 — *oblatus*, iv. 109
 — *occipitalis*, iv. 109
 — *samoensis*, iv. 70, 108
 — *tonkineus*, iv. 109
Agriocnemis, vii. 21, 22, 43
 — *exsudans*, vii. 19, 21, 42
 — *interrupta*, vii. 19, 22, 43
 — *pygmaea*, vii. 21, 22, 43
 — *vitiensis*, vii. 19, 21
Agromyza, vi. 340, 341
 — *phaseoli*, vi. 340
 — *prolifica*, vi. 341
Agrotis epsilon, iii. 183
 — *saucia*, iii. 183
Aiolopus tamulus, i. 12, 56
alatoclypeatus, Philopterus, vii. 78
Alaus angularis, iv. 113
 — *infumatus*, iv. 113
 — *samoensis*, iv. 112
alba, Deilemera, iii. 176, 193; ix. 73
albangusta, Trentepohlia, vi. 95, 100
alba, Tyto, vii. 78
albertisi, Cyclopodia, vi. 9
albescens, Piletocera, iii. 180, 182, 184, 270; XVI
albiceps, Winthemia Malloch (*see W. dispar* Macquart)
albicostalis, Assara, iii. 175, 180, 253
albidicornis, Gyrophaena, iv. 27
albidum, Theridion, viii. 36, 54
albifacies, Lispa, vi. 154, 156
albifimbria, Pyrrhorachis, iii. 122
albifrontata, Drosophila, vi. 298, 301, 304
albimana, Swammerdamella, vi. 38
albinotata, Scotocyma, iii. 132
albibennis, Psychoda, vi. 75
albibennis, Suya, ii. 3, 17
albibennis, Trentepohlia, vi. 98
albipes, Technomyrmex, v. 42, 52
albipunctalis, Baeoptila, iii. 260
albistigma, Ischnura, vii. 19, 27, 29, 44; ix. 50
albistrigatus, Dacus, vi. 259
albitarsus, Doaneomyia, vi. 78
albofasciata, Sciadella, iv. 136, 149
albofrenata, Flacilla, viii. 72
albonotata, Brunettia, vi. 70, 71
albopicta, Oopsis, iv. 136, 146
albopictus, Aëdes, ix. 59
albovenaria, Nadagara, iii. 167
albulata, Asthena, iii. 150
Aleinus, iv. 60
 — *dilatatus*, iv. 60
alcippe, Atella, iii. 40
Alecis nausori, iii. 154
alcyona, Euclidisema, iii. 177, 218
aleyronopa, Irianassa, iii. 101
Aleochara nigra, iv. 28
- Aleuroplatus mammaferus*, ii. 45
 — *samoanus*, ii. 43; ix. 57
Alexandriaria, vi. 82
alexina, Driens, ix. 106
 —, Plactingia, ix. 106
alienaria, Cleora, iii. 156, 157, 159
alienus, Syneches, vi. 178, 180–182
Allobremia, vi. 24, 26, 103
 — *upolui*, vi. 40, 104
allocosma, Nacoleia, iii. 184, 270
Alloniscus brevis, viii. 1, 2, 6; II
 — *oahuensis*, viii. 8
alluaudi, Halobates Bergroth (*see H. princeps* B. White)
 —, Nycteribosca, vi. 5
alope, Lacera, iii. 178, 227
Alphitobius diaperinus, iv. 69, 77
 — *laevigatus*, iv. 69, 77
alsulus, Zizera, iii. 2, 6, 58–60
alsus, Lycaena, iii. 58
alternata, Psychoda, vi. 75
alternicostis, Chariotheca, iv. 79
Altica echii, iv. 207
 — *occultans*, iv. 207
Alucita, iii. 173
 — *aptalis*, iii. 69
 — *candidalis*, iii. 69
alveolata, Clubiona, viii. 37, 67
amabilis, Bidessus, iv. 15, 17
amalopis, Orneodes, iii. 96
Amarygmus, iv. 68
 — *samoensis*, iv. 69, 82
 — *tuberculiger*, iv. 69, 82
Amaurobius, viii. 40
Ambia perieresalis, iii. 274
 — *schistochaeta*, iii. 180, 260; XV
 — *tendicularis*, iii. 180, 260
ambiguum, Theridion, viii. 36
ambiguus, Anchomenus, ix. 107
 — Cyclothorax, ix. 107
 — Mecyclothorax, ix. 107
Amblycnemus, iv. 252, 265
 — *stevensonii*, iv. 250, 266
Amblyomma cordiferum, ix. 109
amblyptera, Hieromantis, iii. 99
amboinalis, Pyrausta, iii. 182, 289
amboinenensis, Nycteribosca, vi. 5
Amedoria Brauer (*see Medina R.-D.*)
americana, Periplaneta, i. 12
americanus, Necator, ix. 27
amianta, Pachyrhabda, iii. 101
amicorum, Bradymerus, iv. 68, 71
amoenus, Cicones, iv. 47
Amorphocerus aureopilosus
 Fairm. (*see Dynatopechus rubronotatus*)
Amorphostigma, vii. 20, 30, 33, 43, 44; ix. 69
 — *armstrongi*, vii. 20, 28, 29, 32, 44; ix. 50
 — *auricolor*, vii. 20, 30, 33, 44; ix. 50
Ampagia, iv. 252, 306
 — *cribellicollis*, iv. 250, 306, 307

- Ampagia semisuturalis**, iv. 250, 307
ampedus, *Stenorhis*, iv. 168
ampelophila, *Drosophila*, vi. 300, 301; ix. 61
amphoterum, *Xanthogramma*, vi. 194
ampla, *Mariaba Warren* (*see M. convoluta Walker*)
amplicollis, *Anaballus*, iv. 250, 280
amplipennis, *Plecia*, vi. 38
amydra, *Diptychophora*, iii. 179, 247; XVII
amygdalipennis, *Epiplema*, iii. 179, 239
Amyna natalis, iii. 177, 203
— octo, iii. 177, 203
Anaballus, iv. 252
— *amplicollis*, iv. 250, 280
Anaciaeschna jaspidea, vii. 20, 34, 35, 42
Anactinothrips, vii. 76
analis, *Microcryptorrhynchus*, iv. 250, 282
ananassae, *Drosophila Dole-schall* (*see D. errans Malloch*)
Ananca, iv. 91, 93, 94
— *bicolor*, iv. 69, 92
— *decolor*, iv. 69, 92
— *kanack*, iv. 69, 91
— *nigripennis*, iv. 92
Anareta, vi. 24, 39
— *pallida*, vi. 39
anarpastis, *Thiotricha*, iii. 81
Anarsia, iii. 82
Anastomus typus, iii. 171
Anastreblotis, iii. 77
— *calycopha*, iii. 77
anastrepta, *Crusimeta*, iii. 71
Anaulacomera, i. 23
Anax, ix. 48
— *gibbosulus*, vii. 20, 34, 42
— *guttatus*, vii. 34
Anaxiphia, i. 42, 43; ix. 73
— *armstrongi*, i. 12, 46
— *brevispes*, i. 12, 44
— *bryani*, i. 12, 45
— *buxtoni*, i. 12, 41
— *curtipennis*, i. 12, 43
— *fulva*, i. 12, 43, 44
— *hopkinsi*, i. 12, 47, 49; ix. 49, 98
— *maritima*, i. 12, 41, 42, 44
— *musica*, i. 12, 41, 42, 47
anceta, *Gonodontis*, iii. 163
Anchromenius, iv. 11;
— *ambiguus*, ix. 107
— *cooki*, iv. 5
ancoralis, *Pholcus*, vi. 95, 96; viii. 36, 43, 44
ancostylia, *Decadarchis*, iii. 114
Ancylis enneametra, iii. 72
Ancylostoma, ix. 27
— *duodenale*, ix. 27
andaiensis, *Ornitheza*, vi. 16
Andes lampononi, ii. 2, 3
Andes tortricomorpha, ii. 4
— *vitiensis*, ii. 4
Andragrupos, iii. 130
andrewsi, *Orthaea*, ii. 129
andromacha, *Acraea*, iii. 6, 19; IV
Androthrips melastomae, vii. 56
Anepsia rhomboides, viii. 37, 60
anerea, *Micruria*, iii. 138
aneura, *Megaselia* vi. 338
anguinus, *Agastrophus*, viii. 30, 31, 32, 34
angularis, *Alaus*, iv. 113
angulatus, *Nirmus*, vii. 78
— *Oncocephalus*, ii. 155
angusta, *Sauris*, iii. 148, 149
angustatus, *Bythoscopus*, ii. 166
angusticolle, *Sacium*, iv. 36, 37
angustiformis, *Melaneros*, iv. 98, 100
angustior, *Xyleborus*, iv. 240
angustipennis, *Ptychopoda Warren* (*see Mnesterodes trypheropa Meyrick*)
angustissima, *Paraphiloscia*, viii. 10
Anisocolpia, iii. 148
Anisodes, iii. 123–125, 135, 147, 151
— *absconditaria*, iii. 125
— *compacta*, iii. 125
— *decorata*, iii. 124
— *hypocris*, iii. 127
— *oblivriaria*, iii. 117, 127
— *parallela*, iii. 126
— *pauper*, iii. 125
— *praetermissa*, iii. 125
— *prionodes*, iii. 125
— *samoana*, iii. 125
— *syntona* (*see A. pauper*)
Anisolabis annulipes, i. 1
— *maritima*, i. 2, 3
Anisops, ii. 76
— *assimilis*, ii. 79
— *cleopatra*, ii. 77, 78
— *doris*, ii. 77
— *fieberi*, ii. 76
— *hyalinus* *Fieber* (*see A. niveus Fabricius*)
— *kuroiwae* *Matsumura* (*see A. fiebieri Kirkaldy*)
— *leucothea*, ii. 78, 79
— *niveus*, ii. 76
Anisoziga pacifica, iii. 118
— *pieroides*, iii. 118
annulata, *Pericnemis*, vii. 19, 23
annulatum, *Esthiopterum*, vii. 82
annulatus, *Adricomius*, ix. 39
annulatus, *Campylomma*, ii. 195, 197
annulicornis, *Pteronemobius*, i. 12, 33
annulipes, *Anisolabis*, i. 1
—, *Chromatopoda*, vi. 111
—, *Euborellia*, i. 2, 3
annulipes, *Reduvius*, ii. 85, 157
annulipes, *Stygnobia Wse.* (*see S. cauta Wse.*)
annulirostris, *Culex*, vi. 42, 43, 46
Anochetus graeffi, v. 42, 44
anomala, *Plestia*, ii. 3, 26
Anomalochrysa, vii. 90, 98
— *princeps*, vii. 98
anomalus, *Colpodes*, iv. 10
Anomis, iii. 169
Anomocala, iii. 211
— *hopkinsi*, iii. 177, 182, 211; VI, VII
Anopheles, vi. 42; ix. 27
— *punctulatus*, ix. 63, 84
Anoplus, v. 4
— *spirohirtus*, v. 6, 30
Anoplolepis longipes, v. 42, 53
anseraria, *Asthena*, iii. 150
Anthicus oceanicus, iv. 69, 85
— *samoanus*, ix. 108
Anthierax, iii. 148, 149
— *subfulva*, iii. 149
anthina, *Striglina*, iii. 179, 243; XI
anthracina, *Homoneura*, vi. 207–209
Anticarsia irrorata, iii. 175, 178, 227
Anticrates diffusa, iii. 106
anticyma, *Stathmopoda*, iii. 100
antilope, *Hypolimnas*, iii. 3, 5, 6, 25
antimona, *Pachyrhabda*, iii. 100, 101
Anua coronata, iii. 177, 214
— *samoensis*, iii. 177, 183, 184, 215
— *tongaensis*, iii. 177, 183, 184, 215
Apactoneura, vi. 223
— *flavicornis*, vi. 223
Apatela aceris, iii. 172
apenninorum, *Philoscia*, viii. 10
Aphanocorynes, iv. 252, 335
— *humeralis*, iv. 251, 334
— *savaiensis*, iv. 251, 333, 334
Aphanus, ii. 88
— *insularis*, ii. 84, 138
— *v-album*, ii. 138
Aphiochaeta Brues (*see Megaseilia Lioy*)
Aphis gossypii, ii. 42
— *laburni*, ii. 42
— *leguminosae*, ii. 42
— *medicaginis*, ii. 43
— *nerii*, ii. 43
— *tavaresi*, ii. 43
Aphodius lividus, iv. 64
Aphonomorphus, i. 53
— *debilis*, i. 51
— *gracilis*, i. 12, 51
— *punctatus*, i. 12, 51
— *surdus*, i. 12, 52
— *vitiensis*, i. 53
aphrocymba, *Spilonota*, iii. 70

INDEX.

Aphthonoides, iv. 207, 208
apiaënsis, *Gynacantha*, vii. 20,
 35–37, 42
apicalis, *Acrosticta*, vi. 217
 —, *Lygus*, ii. 224
 —, *Xestrocephalus*, ii. 171
apicicornis, *Clerada*, ii. 84, 86,
 127; ix. 62
apiensis, *Noorda*, iii. 182, 287
apisariata, *Homoneura*, vi. 207,
 210
Apis mellifera (*see A. mellifica*)
 — *mellifica*, v. 4, 7; ix. 62
Apistomyia, ix. 81
Aplonis atrifusca, vi. 13; vii.
 78, 80
 — *brevirostris*, vi. 14
 — *kittlitzii*, vii. 78
Apothripa vailima, iii. 177,
 208; XII
Aprionota lucida, iv. 177–179
aproba, *Argyroploce*, iii. 75
aptalis, *Alucita*, iii. 69
Apteromerus, iv. 67, 72
 — *convexus*, iv. 68, 72
Apteronomobius, i. 29
 — *longipes*, i. 11, 12, 29; ix.
 51
Apterotettix obtusus, i. 56
 — *samoana*, i. 12, 55
apterus, *Promebius*, i. 32
Apterygida, *gravidula*, *Gerst* (*see*
 Prolabia arachidis)
aquaniaria, *Eupithecia E. D.*
 Jones (*see* *Chloroclystis*
 elaiachroma *Bastelberger*)
quila, *Cryptotympana*, ii. 76
 —, *Fregata*, vii. 82
arachidis, *Prolabia*, i. 2, 6
Arachnocephalus gracilis, i. 12,
 38
 — *maritimus*, i. 12, 38
Araecerus eudelus, iv. 165, 166
 — *fasciculatus*, iv. 164; ix. 62
 — *greenwoodi*, iv. 166
 — *nitidus*, iv. 165
 — *sublevis*, iv. 166
 — *vieillardi*, iv. 161, 165
Araneus, viii. 63
 — *corbita*, viii. 36
 — *maculaticeps*, viii. 36, 63
 — *speculabundus*, viii. 36, 64
 — *theisi*, viii. 36, 62
 — *viridis*, viii. 36
Arbela, ii. 88
 — *costalis*, ii. 85, 156
 — *nitidula*, ii. 156
arcanus, *Calotermes*, vii. 11, 12
Archaeomicromus, vii. 89, 92
 — *navigatorum*, vii. 90, 93; II
archippus, *Danaida*, iii. 3–9, 53;
 ix. 47
arcus, *Deropygus*, iv. 167
ardua, *Locusta*, iii. 180, 255
Aretas, ii. 195
 — *sanguinarius*, ii. 196, 206
argaula, *Agonoxena*, iii. 84
argentatum, *Pison*, v. 1, 6, 28

argenteopunctata, *Brunettia*, vi.
 70
argenteus, *Aëdes* (*see A. aegypti*)
argentina, *Jamides*, iii. 6, 51–53;
 ix. 52
 —, *Lycaena* (*see Jamides argen-*
tina)
argillaceus, *Dysdercus*, ii. 141
Argina cribaria, iii. 176, 196
Argiocnemis, vii. 43
Argiope, viii. 38
Argopistes, iv. 209, 210
 — *biplagiata*, iv. 207, 210
Argopistoides, iv. 210
argosema, *Ceratothalamia*, iii.
 179, 246; VI, XIII
Argynnis, iii. 28
 — *hyperbius*, iii. 26
argyresthalis, *Exeristis*, iii. 287
Argyrodes gracilis, viii. 36, 44
 — *samoensis*, viii. 36, 44
argyropa, *Labdia*, iii. 85
Argyroploce agathopis, iii. 76
 — *aproba*, iii. 75
 — *mniochlora*, iii. 76
argyrosticha, *Nadagara*, iii. 164,
 165
Ariamnes gracilis L. Koch (*see*
 Argyrodes gracilis L. Koch)
 — *malleiformis* L. Koch (*see*
 Argyrodes gracilis L. Koch)
Aricia pallida, vi. 171
Aristotelia transfilata, iii. 77
armata, *Sastrapada*, ii. 155
armaticollis, *Dryophthorus*, iv.
 251, 322, 323
armatus, *Cephonodes*, iii. 178, 237
 —, *Hystricones*, iv. 52
armigera, *Heliothis*, iii. 175, 176,
 183, 196, 197; ix. 47, 48
Armigeres, ix. 85
armstrongi, *Amorphostigma*, vii.
 20, 28, 32, 44; ix. 50
armstrongi, *Anaxiphia* i. 12, 46
 —, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 106;
 III
 —, *Clovia*, ii. 51
 —, *Leptotroga*, iii. 178, 228;
 VIII
Arrade samoensis, iii. 178,
 236; VIII
arsitricha, *Limnoecia*, iii. 93
Artamus, ix. 21
artelineatus, *Xyleborus*, iv. 239
Artemia mauriciiana, viii. 36, 44
artestriatus, *Xyleborus*, iv. 240
Articolla prospera, iii. 75
Asarcina ericetorum, vi. 192
Ascaris lumbricoides, ix. 27
Ascotis, ix. 107
Ascyllus pterygodes, viii. 37, 72
asiatica, *Lathrecista*, vii. 20, 39,
 42
 —, *Megatrioza*, ii. 31
asperatus, *Xyleborus*, iv. 236
Aspidiotus cyanophylli, ii. 39
 — *cydoniae*, ii. 39, 40
 — *destructor*, ii. 40
Aspidiotus lataniae, ii. 40
 — *maskelli*, ii. 40
 — *pangoensis*, ii. 40
aspidistrae, *Pinnaspis*, ii. 39
Aspithra, ix. 92
aspicosta, *Coptogonia*, iii. 149
Assara, iii. 253
 — *albicostalis*, iii. 175, 180, 253
assimilis, *Anisops*, ii. 79
 —, *Hemicordulia*, vii. 20, 37
 —, *Lispa*, vi. 153, 156
 —, *Oncoccephalus*, ii. 155
assulta, *Heliothis*, iii. 175, 176,
 197
asteiodes, *Hirtodrosophila* (*see*
 H. latifrons *Duda*)
astenus, *Otostigmus*, viii. 31
Asterolecanium bambusae, ii. 35
Asthena, iii. 132, 150, 151
 — *albulata*, iii. 150
 — *anseraria*, iii. 150
 — *candidata* *Schiffermüller* (*see*
 A. albulata *Hufnagel*)
 — *eurychora*, iii. 147, 151
 — *euthecta*, iii. 150, 151
 — *lassa*, iii. 150
 — *nymphaeaata*, iii. 150
astrapias, *Hoploscopa*, iii. 181,
 182, 184, 271; VI, XVIII
Astur, ix. 21
Asura biseriata, iii. 191
 — *hopkinsi*, iii. 176, 191; VI
 — *pyropa*, iii. 176, 190; VI
 — *pyrostrota*, iii. 191
 — *uniformeola*, iii. 176, 192
asynopta, *Exeristis*, iii. 182,
 184, 288; XVII
asyphefa, *Exeristis*, iii. 184, 287
Atænius liogaster, iv. 65
 — *orbicularis*, iv. 36, 64
atalotis, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99,
 101, 103; III
Atella alcippe, iii. 40
 — *denosa*, ix. 106
 — *ephyra*, ix. 106
 — *exulans*, ii. 93; iii. 3–6, 39;
 II, IV; ix. 87
 — *gaberti*, iii. 4, 40
Athamas whitmei, viii. 37, 73
Atherigona, vi. 157, 158
 — *bituberculata*, vi. 159
 — *excisa*, vi. 157, 158
 — *hendersoni*, vi. 158
 — *laeta*, vi. 158
 — *samoënsis*, vi. 158, 159
atkinsoni, *Prostomis*, iv. 43
atomosparsus, *Rhadinomerus*,
 iv. 250, 297
Atonia (?), vi. 120; ix. 95
atra, *Phytomyza*, vi. 341, 342
atratiformis, *Lithurgus*, v. 11
atriceps, *Culex*, vi. 43; ix. 86
Atrichopogon, vi. 24, 47, 48, 53
 — *abrasus*, vi. 52
 — *atroscutellatus*, vi. 53
 — *cavernarum*, vi. 52
 — *flavellus*, vi. 52
 — *immaculatus*, vi. 52

- Atrichopogon jacobsoni**, vi. 26, 52
atridorsata, Megaselia, vi. 332, 337, 338
atrifacies, Discocerina, vi. 318-320
atrifusca, Aplonis, vi. 13; vii. 78, 80
atrimana, Leptopsilopa, vi. 314
atrimanus, Chelifer, viii. 16, 20
atripennis, Neomedina, vi. 362
atrisquamis, Brunettia, iv. 70
atrithorax, Limnophora, vi. 164, 166, 167
atriventris, Rivellia, vi. 219
atromaculata, Ablabesmyia, vi. 59
—, Dicranomyia, vi. 82
atropivora, Sturmia, vi. 355
atroscutellatus, Atrichopogon, vi. 53
atrovenosa, Agallia, ii. 165
—, Nisia, ii. 1, 2, 16, 17
atroviolaceus, Melaneros, iv. 70, 98, 99
Attus pisculus L. Koch (*see* *Cytæa piscula* L. Koch)
Auchenoplus (*see* *Protacanthus*)
auchnodes, Thylacoptila, iii. 179, 250
Aufidellus, ii. 48
Aufidus, ii. 47
—, **hopkinsi**, ii. 53
—, **samoanus**, ii. 53
Aufterna, ii. 48
augustata, Pyrrhorachis, iii. 122
augustula, Telicota, iii. 61
Aulacophora, iv. 193
—, **nigrobrunnea**, iv. 177, 196
—, **quadrimaculata**, iv. 177, 194
—, **similis**, iv. 177, 193
—, **tetraستictoptera**, iv. 195, 196
Aulacoptera fuscinervalis, iii. 181, 274
auragooides, Cosmophila, iii. 178, 225
aurantii, Toxoptera, ii. 43
aurantilineata, Chusaris, iii. 178, 236; VII
aurea, Lonchaea, vi. 240, 241
aureopilosus, Amorphocerus Fairm. (*see* *Dynatopechus rubronotatus*)
—, *Dynatopechus* Fairm. (*see* *D. rubronotatus*)
aureosignata, *Glaucytes*, iv. 135, 136, 140
auriceps, Paurothrix, vi. 236
auricolor, Amorphostigma, vii. 20, 30, 33, 44; ix. 50
auricula, Sauris, iii. 148
auriculata, Phaenepodis, vi. 40, 107
aurifasciatum, Menopon, vii. 82
auriflua, Scirpophaga, Zeller (*see* *S. nivella* Fabricius)
auripennis, Thrypticomyia, vi. 77
auritus, Figulus, iv. 63
europunctata, Chrysobothris, iv. 107
aurora, Ischnura, vii. 19, 23, 42, 43; ix. 44, 48, 50, 69
Austracris guttulosa, i. 56
australasiae, Harmurus, viii. 13
—, Periplaneta, i. 12, 20; ix. 61
—, Pseudagrion, vii. 43
—, Trentepohlia, vi. 95, 97, 101
australiae, Hypocala, iii. 178, 223
australensis, Bezzia, vi. 58
—, Forcipomyia, vi. 48
australis, Gynaikothrips, vii. 57
—, Leptoglossus, ii. 83, 96
—, Sarcophaga, vi. 365
—, Vini, vii. 78
austrinus, Palorus, iv. 69, 75, 76
austrocaledonica, Galleruca, iv. 195, 196
Astrochrysa, vii. 90, 97, 98; ix. 90
—, **samoana**, vii. 90, 98; II
Autallacta livila, iii. 150
Authaeretis eridora, iii. 184
—, **exaereta**, iii. 181, 182, 184
278; XIII, XVI
autochalca, *Marmoroxena*, iii. 115
- B
- Baccha *praefica*, vi. 194
Bactra *microtripta*, iii. 75
Bactrocera Guérin (*see* *Dacus Fabricius*)
baculum, Xyleborus, iv. 247
Badamia *exclamationis*, iii. 3, 6, 62; IV
Baeoptila, iii. 260
—, *albipunctalis*, iii. 260
—, *ellipes*, iii. 180, 259; XVII
—, *selenias*, iii. 260
Baeturia bicolorata, ii. 63
—, *conviva* (*see* *Cicada conviva*)
—, *exhausta*, ii. 55, 60-63; ix. 40
—, *famulus*, ii. 62
—, *schulzi*, ii. 63
—, *viridicata*, ii. 63
bagnalli, Euoplothrips, vii. 56, 58, 67, 68, 71, 72
bakeri, Notogonidea, v. 36
baladica, Thesilea, iv. 78
ballievi, Formicaleo, Navas (*see* *Formicaleo wilsoni* Mac-Lachl.)
bambusae, Asterolecanium, ii. 35
bancrofti, Styringomyia, vi. 89
Barasa *rebeli*, iii. 177, 182, 184, 208; VII
—, *tetragramma*, iii. 184
Baris, iv. 316
basalis, Chrysopa, vii. 105
—, Euxestus, iv. 55
basihirtus, Cyphalus, iv. 227
basilaris, Rivellia, vi. 219-221
basipennis, Porraulacus, iv. 130-132
basiseta, Megaselia, vi. 332, 336
Bathyphantes, viii. 57
—, **paradoxus**, viii. 36, 55
Batrachedra *acrodetata*, iii. 94
—, *orinarcha*, iii. 95
baumanensis, Ptleria, ii. 2, 4
Bavia aericeps, viii. 37, 70
beccariina, Ornithoica, vi. 14
beckii, Lepidosaphes, ii. 42
becki, Menopon, vii. 82
Bedunia, ii. 88
—, *insularis*, ii. 81, 84, 134
Belenoja, Java, iii. 6, 46-48; I
Bembidium *nigriceps*, ix. 107
bennigseni, Colpodes, iv. 6
bergii, Neomaskellia, ii. 45
—, Sternia, vii. 82
bergrothianus Ctenoneurus, ii. 109
bertkani, Epeira Keyserling (*see* *Araneus maculaticeps* L. Koch)
Betousa *hemicycla*, iii. 179, 244; XI
Bezzia, vi. 24, 26
—, *australiensis*, vi. 58
—, **sexspinosa**, vi. 57
bezzi, *Dacus Miyake* (*see* *D. scutellatus* Hendel)
biannulalis, Tatobotys, iii. 180, 263
biannulipes, Peregrinator, ii. 85, 155
Bianor, viii. 72
—, *maculatus*, viii. 37, 72
biapicalis, *Psammoecus*, iv. 44-46
Bibio, vi. 38; ix. 80
bibroni, Engyrtus, ix. 22
bicinctus, Odynerus, v. 6, 30
bicolor, Actornithophilus, vii. 81
—, Ananca, iv. 69, 92
bicolorata, Baeturia, ii. 63
bicolor, Chrysochlora, vi. 111
—, Cosmozosteria, i. 12
—, Diboloides, iv. 206
—, Elytrurus, iv. 249, 260
—, Parena, iv. 13
—, Pipunculus, vi. 187
—, Trigonopterus, iv. 250, 302, 305; ix. 74
—, Xyleborus, iv. 238, 239
biconifera, Acienemis, iv. 250, 272
bidentata, Gonodonta, iii. 163
bidentilabris, Prothyma, ix. 108
—, Pseudodistypisdera, ix. 108
Bidessus amabilis, iv. 15, 17
—, curviplicatus, iv. 15, 16
bifasciata, Acrocercops, iii. 107
—, Calliphara, ii. 81, 83, 90
—, Dictyna, viii. 35, 42
—, Macrocera Edw. (*see* *M. egregia de Meij.*)
biformis, Brunettia, vi. 68
—, Clovia, ii. 49

- bifurcata**, Liebeliola, vi. 40, 106
—, *Pteroxaniella*, vii. 117, 123
biguttula, Pegala, ii. 83, 93
bihamatus, Metacanthus, ii. 111, 112
Bihastina, iii. 150
bilineatus, Hippelates de Meijere (*see* Prohippelates pallidus Loew)
biloba, Plusia, iii. 183
bimaculata, *Upolumyia*, vi. 280, 283
bimaculatum, Cloeon, vii. 49
bimaculatus, Scholastes, vi. 222, 223; ix. 57
binodifrons, Stereoderus, iv. 251, 345
binotata, Euxesta, vi. 215, 217
binotatus, Trigonopterus, iv. 250, 304, 305; ix. 74
bioculata, Rhypidia, vi. 86
biopartitus, Elaunon, i. 2
—, Sphingolabis, i. 1
biplagiata, Argopistes, iv. 207, 210
bipunctata, Diplacodes, vii. 20, 40, 42; ix. 48
bipunctatus, *Paratrypanius*, iv. 136, 148; I
birarensis, Perinoia (*see* P. caput-ranae)
biroiana, Nepticulomima, vii. 117, 119, 121
birostris, Degeeriella, vii. 82
bisaltide, Doleschallia, iii. 6, 22; II
biseriata, Asura, iii. 191
biseriatum, Menopon Piaget (*see* Eomenacanthus stramineus Nitzsch.)
bisetosa, Paurothrix, vi. 235, 236
bispinosa, Cyrtarachne, viii. 37, 59
bistriatus, Uloborus, viii. 35, 41
bistrigatus, Eidoleon, vii. 89, 91; ix. 81, 88
bisulcatus, Cossonus, iv. 337
bitaeniorhynchus, Culex, vi. 46
Bitoma siccana, iv. 48
bituberculata, Atherigona, vi. 159
bivittatus, Elytrurus Marshall (*see* E. bicolor Marshall)
—, Menemerus, viii. 37, 70
blairi, Menimus, iv. 73
Blastobasis homadelpha, iii. 104
— tarda, iii. 104
Blattella germanica, i. 11, 13; ix. 61
Boarmia acaciaria, iii. 153
— psychastis, iii. 154
Bocana manifestalis, iii. 178, 234
bochus, Jamides, iii. 52; ix. 52
bogotanus, Hemicaecilius, vii. 128
bolina, Hypolimnas, iii. 5, 6, 10, 13, 17, 24–29, 34, 36; I, III; ix. 47, 72, 73
Bombotelia simplex, iii. 177, 204
Bombus, v. 14
Bombyx, iii. 173
— obsoleta Fabricius (*see* Heliothis armigera Hubner)
bonnairei, Aëpophilus, vi. 65
Borbacha euchrysa, iii. 154
Bosara, iii. 135
bosora, Chloroclystis, iii. 135, 136
—, Larentia Druce (*see* Chloroclystis bosora Druce)
Botanobia Lioy (*see* Oscinosoma Lioy)
botrana, Polychrosis, iii. 75
bougainvillae, Ugyops, ii. 2, 8
bourbonica, Paratrechina, v. 42, 55
Bourgelatia diducta, ix. 27
Brachycola, iii. 125
brachydieranus, Orthocladius, vi. 59, 62
Brachyplatys, ii. 87
— pacificus, ii. 83, 88
Brachyprota, iii. 130
bractipes, Lithurgus, v. 1, 5, 10
Bradina, iii. 182, 184; ix. 70; ix. 92
— acrosila, iii. 180, 183, 265
— **chlorionalis**, iii. 180, 264; XV
— **leptolopha**, iii. 180, 265; XV
— leucura, iii. 180, 264
— modestalis, iii. 180, 266
— neuralis, iii. 180, 266
— **parbatoides**, iii. 180, 266; VI
— **pycnolopha**, iii. 180, 264; XV
— semnopha, iii. 180, 263
Bradymerus, iv. 67
— amicorum, iv. 68, 71
— granaticollis, iv. 68, 71
— lobicollis, iv. 68, 72
Bremia, vi. 103, 104
Brenthia catenata, iii. 104
— **trimachaera**, iii. 103
brevicellula, Trentepohlia, vi. 26, 95, 96, 98
brevicornis, Monanus, iv. 46
—, Paraphiloscia, viii. 10
brevidigitatus, Chelifer, viii. 18, 20
brevifurcatus, Orthocladius, vi. 62
brevilabiatus, Orphnaeus, viii. 29, 30, 31
brevior, Pelicerus, iv. 231
brevipennis, Lebithus, i. 12
—, Ugyops, ii. 2, 8
brevipes, Anaxipha, i. 12, 44
brevipes, Pseudococcus, ii. 35
—, Trigonotylus, ii. 196, 210, 211
brevirostris, Aplonis, vi. 14
brevis, Alloniscus, viii. 1, 2, 6; II
—, Calotermes, vii. 13
brevispinus, Syneches, vi. 178, 181
brevistylus, Clematostigma, vii. 117, 125
breviusculus, Psammoecus, iv. 44
Brixia dialitha, iii. 179, 245; XI
Brunettia, vi. 25, 68, 71, 72
— albonotata, vi. 70, 71
— argenteopunctata, iv. 70
— atrisquamis, iv. 70
— **biformis**, vi. 68
— indica Eaton (*see* B. albonotata Brun.)
— sexpunctata, vi. 68, 71
— superstes, vi. 68, 69, 71
— trimira, vi. 72
brunnea, Periplaneta, i. 12, 20; ix. 61
brunnea, *Plestista*, iv. 177, 198, 199
—, Theganopteryx, i. 11, 12
—, Trentepohlia, vi. 95–97
brunneocaudata, Oopsis, iv. 146
brunneomarginalis, Chloaughes, iii. 181, 281; XVI
brunnescens, Coptogonia, iii. 149
brunneus, Lyctus, iv. 70, 96; ix. 62
Bryanella, ii. 88, 135; iv. 83; ix. 71
— **longicornis**, ii. 84, 135, 136
— **samoensis**, iv. 69, 84
bryani, Anaxipha, i. 12, 45
—, *Buxtoniella*, ii. 3, 25
—, Clovia, ii. 50
—, Drosophila, vi. 300, 310
—, Enochrus, iv. 29, 32
—, Lygus, ii. 196, 222–224
—, Oscinosoma, vi. 248
—, Psen, v. 6, 28
—, *Swezwilderia*, i. 11, 12, 50
—, Trigonopterus, iv. 250, 303, 305; ix. 74
—, Ugyops, ii. 2, 10
—, *Xenognathus*, vi. 226, 228, 229
bryophylla, Phycomorpha, iii. 96, 97
buchanani, Colpodes, iv. 7
buissoni, Simulium, vi. 41
bulbiferus, Pseudospirobolellus, viii. 30, 31
Bulonga griseosericea, iii. 154
bülowi, Coleotrichus, ii. 81, 83, 91
burmensis, Poecilasthena, iii. 151
burnetti, Lipeurus, vii. 83
Buxtonia, vii. 89, 90, 92, 93, 95
— **fulva**, vii. 90, 94; II
buxtoniana, Mesochria, vi. 40
buxtoni, Anaxipha, i. 12, 41
—, Bythoscopus, ii. 168

INDEX.

121

buxtoni, Calotermes, vii. 9, 12, 13
buxtoni, Camponotus, v. 43, 56
 —, Chelifer, viii. 16, 20, 24; ix. 54
 —, Chrysomphalus, ii. 40
 —, Chrysopa, vii. 90, 99, 106, 107; III
 —, Clovia, ii. 51
 —, Coenonica, iv. 27
 —, Colpodes, iv. 5
 —, *Cophonemobius*, i. 11, 12, 31
 —, *Cymodeigma*, iii. 177, 182, 212; VI, VII
 —, Delopis, vi. 32, 33
 —, Diathetes, iv. 251, 316
 —, Euoplothrips, vii. 58, 67, 68, 71-73
 —, Fulvius, ii. 195, 203
 —, Germalus, ii. 84, 122
 —, Ischnura, vii. 19, 23, 44; ix. 50
 —, Limnogonus, ii. 71, 73, 74
 —, Lygus, ii. 196, 219, 220
 —, Margaronia, iii. 181, 182, 283; XVI
 —, Microthripa, iii. 177, 207; VII
 —, Mordellistena, iv. 69, 86, 88
 —, Mycodrosophila, vi. 284, 286
 —, Myrsidea, vii. 79, 80, 83
 —, *Notiana*, iv. 162 (see *Rhino-tropis cristiferus* Fairm. under *Corrigenda*)
 —, Nycteribosca, vi. 2, 5; ix. 53
 —, *Onconotellus*, ii. 195, 201
 —, *Ottinychus*, iv. 249, 253, 256
 —, Porraulacus, iv. 131, 132
 —, Ptoleria, ii. 2, 4
 —, Pygophora, vi. 160, 161
 —, *Roggeweenia*, iv. 120, 121
 —, Theridion, viii. 36, 51
 —, Tyora, ii. 30
 —, Xyleborus, iv. 243
 —, Zorotypus, vii. 117, 118, 119
Buxtoniella, ii. 1, 23; ix. 71
 —, *bryani*, ii. 3, 25
 —, *hopkinsi*, ii. 3, 24, 25
Byomya sorbens, vi. 174
 —, *vetustissima*, vi. 174
Bytharia, iii. 123
Bythoscopus, ii. 165
 —, *angustatus*, ii. 166
 —, *buxtoni*, ii. 168
 —, *chlorophana*, ii. 165-169
 —, *hyalinus*, ii. 169
 —, *laticeps*, ii. 168
 —, *tutuillanus*, ii. 166

C

Cacorista, iii. 130
Cadrema, vi. 245, 246
 —, *samoaeensis*, vi. 246

IX. 3

Caecilius novoguineensis, vii. 117, 128
Caenobius, iv. 180
caerulea, Pyrrhorachis, iii. 122
caespites, Trigonopterus, iv. 250, 301, 305; ix. 74
caffer, Spenarches, iii. 68
Cafius nauticus, iv. 26
calamias, Trachycentra, iii. 116
calamine, Empicoris, ii. 148
Calandra, iv. 252
 — linearis, iv. 326
 — oryzae, iv. 251, 320; ix. 58
calcarata, Plagiostenopterina, vi. 229
calceolariae, Pseudococcus, ii. 36
calcitrans, Stomoxys, vi. 175
caledoniae, Nysius, ii. 118
Calguia defiguralis, iii. 180, 254; XIII
Calicotis rhizomorpha, iii. 99
caliginea, Lamenia, ii. 3, 19
calicarpa, Idiophantis, iii. 82
Calliclystis, iii. 135
callicrossa, Cleora Meyrick (see C. decisaria Walker)
callipepla, Serrodes, iii. 222
Calliphara, ii. 87
 — bifasciata, ii. 81, 83, 90
Calliphora, vi. 233, 234
 — leucosticta, vi. 234
calliptera, Diptychophora, iii. 179, 247; XVII
Callirhipis, iv. 68
 — femorata, iv. 70, 105
Callismilax, iv. 78
Callistroma, iv. 67
 — samoensis, iv. 70, 106
Callithrinca sphendonista, iii. 105
Callopistria meridionalis, iii. 176, 182, 184, 199; XII
Calluga, iii. 139
Calobata, vi. 344-346
 — confinis, vi. 346
 — cothurnata, vi. 345
 — deferens, vi. 346
 — territa, vi. 343, 344
Calogramma festiva, iii. 175, 176, 199
Calotermes, vii. 2
 — arcanus, vii. 11, 12
 — brevis, vii. 13
 — buxtoni, vii. 9, 12, 13
 — cavifrons, vii. 13
 — cyanocephalus, vii. 13
 — gulosus, vii. 12
 — hermsi, vii. 13
 — marginipennis, vii. 1, 2
 — nocens, vii. 13
 — papua, vii. 5
 — primus, vii. 9, 11, 12
 — rainbowi, vii. 2, 5
 — repandus, vii. 6; I
 — repentinus, vii. 13
 — samoanus, vii. 2; I
 — sanctaecrucis, vii. 2, 5

Calotermes secundus, vii. 12
 — thompsoni, vii. 13
 — torresi, vii. 12
 — xantholabrum, vii. 13; viii. 25, 27
calvipalpis, Muziris, viii. 37
calycopa, *Anastreblotis*, iii. 77
camelaria, Ectropis, iii. 157
campana, Serrodes, iii. 178, 222
camphorae, Mesohomotoma, ii. 31
Camponotus buxtoni, v. 43, 56
 — chloroticus, v. 56
 — conicus, v. 57
 — conithorax, v. 43, 57
 — flavomarginatus, v. 43
 — irritans, v. 43, 56
 — loa, v. 57
 — rufifrons, v. 43, 58
Camptocladius, vi. 58
Campylomma, ii. 194
 — *annulatus*, ii. 195, 197
 — livida, ii. 195, 197
camura, Nadagara, iii. 167
cana, Lispa, vi. 155
cancellalis, Epipagis, iii. 181, 284
cancellatus, Glyphostethus, iv. 251, 323
candidalis, Alucita, iii. 69
candidata, Asthena Schiffermüller (see A. albulata Hufnagel)
candidibasis, Chironomus, vi. 59, 66
canescens, Paectes, iii. 177, 184, 204; VI
canicularis, Fannia, vi. 152, 156
caniventris, Sapo-myza, vi. 202
 —, Trypanooides, vi. 202, 203, 205
Cantheconidea, ii. 87
 — cyanacantha, ii. 83, 92
Canya, ii. 7
Capelopterum, ii. 23
 — maculifrons, ii. 3, 23
capensis, Ocholissa, iv. 52
 —, Perigea Guenée (see P. illecta Walker)
capitata, Ceratitis, ix. 63
caponis, Lipeurus, vii. 83
Caprinia conchylalis, iii. 281, 282
 — mysteris Meyrick (see Margarona mysteris Meyrick)
capsiformis, Reduviulus, ii. 85, 157, 160
capsoides, Holocompsa, i. 10, 12, 21
caput-ranae, Perinoia, ii. 47, 52
caranaea, Spiroterma, iii. 93
carcinopa, Carposina, iii. 95
Carcinops 14-striatus, iv. 39
Cardiocondyla nuda, v. 42, 44
Cardiodactylus, i. 12, 49, 51
 — novae-guineae, i. 12, 49

2

INDEX.

- Cardiosoma carnifex*, vi. 333
cardui, *Pyrameis*, ix. 48
Caridina, ix. 23, 53
carinata, *Drosophila*, vi. 291
 —, *Hirtodrosophila* (*see H. latifrons Duda*)
carinirostre, *Phloeopha-gosoma*, iv. 251, 331
cariosa, *Oruza*, iii. 177, 203
carissima, *Jamides*, iii. 6, 51–53
carnearia, *Sterrhia*, iii. 132
carneola, *Sterrhia Warren* (*see S. carnearia Warren*)
carnifex, *Cardiosoma*, vi. 333
Carobius, vii. 90, 95
Carphuroides pectinatus, iv. 70, 103
Carphurus, iv. 68
 — **flavipes**, iv. 70, 103
 — *rouyeri*, iv. 104
Carpophaga pacifica, vii. 80
Carpophilus dimidiatus, iv. 39; ix. 62
 — *hemipterus*, iv. 39; ix. 62
Carposina, iii. 97
 — *carcinopa*, iii. 95
Carsidara, ii. 30
Carventus, ii. 87
 — *denticollis*, ii. 110
 — *kirkaldyi*, ii. 84, 109
casei, *Piophila*, vi. 251; ix. 64
Cassida, iv. 214
 — *diomma*, iv. 214
 — *strigula* iv. 177, 214; ix. 57
castaneum, *Tribolium*, iv. 69, 75; ix. 62
castaneus, *Lispinus*, iv. 22
castanoptera, *Xylopsocus*, iv. 70, 98
catachalca, *Philocoristis*, iii. 102, 115
Cataclysta dialitha, iii. 180, 259; XVII
Catada charalis, iii. 178, 229; XII
catenata, *Brenthia*, iii. 104
Catephia acronyctoides, iii. 177, 182, 219
 — *sericea*, iii. 177, 220
catharia, *Exeristis*, iii. 182, 184, 288; XVII
cathedrae, *Acrocercops*, iii. 107
Catochrysops cnejus, iii. 6, 54
 — **lithargyreia**, iii. 6, 55; II
Catolethrus, iv. 340
Catophaea jacquinotii, iii. 6, 17, 44, 45; II
Catoria, iii. 157
 — *delectaria*, iii. 154, 157
caudatus, *Dacus*, vi. 256
caudelli, *Zorotypus*, vii. 119
causterias, *Acroclita*, iii. 71
cauta, *Stygobia*, iv. 177, 182, 184–186; ix. 74
cautella, *Ephesia*, iii. 175, 179, 250; ix. 62
cavernarum, *Atrichopogon*, vi. 52
- cavicauda**, *Platysoma*, iv. 38
cavicollis, *Uloma*, iv. 69, 76, 77, 82
cavifrons, *Calotermes*, vii. 13
 —, *Tagalus*, iv. 74
Celaenephes foersteri, iv. 11
 — *parallelus*, iv. 11
Celama samoana, iii. 176, 182, 186
 — *squalida*, iii. 186
celebensis, *Cremastocephalus*, vii. 115
Celerio Hippotion, iii. 175, 179, 239; ix. 47, 57
Celerio lineata, iii. 183
Cephalochrysa, vi. 116
cephalonica, *Corcyra*, iii. 175, 179, 246; ix. 62
cephise, *Chalciope*, iii. 177, 217
Cephonodes armatus, iii. 178, 237
Cerambyrynchus schoenherri, iv. 161
ceratistes, *Nephopteryx*, iii. 179, 251; VI, XIII, XIV
Ceratitis capitata, ix. 63
Ceratopogon, vi. 24
 — **peregrinator**, vi. 56
Ceratosciare corniculata, vi. 38
Ceratothalamia argosema, iii. 179, 246; VI, XIII
Ceratus, iv. 129
 — *luzonicus*, iv. 129
 — *nitidus*, iv. 129
ceraunia, *Labdia*, iii. 86
Ceresium maculaticolle, iv. 135, 138
 — *olidum*, iv. 139
 — **reticulatum**, iv. 135, 139; I
 — *simplex*, iv. 139
 — *unicolor*, iv. 135, 138
cernea, *Acidalia* (*see Trichoclada epigypsa*)
Ceroplastes rubens, ii. 37
Cerotricha, iii. 155
 — *licornaria*, iii. 154
cervicalis, *Notiosomus*, iv. 251, 335
cervicornis, *Phytalmia*, vi. 225
Cerylon testaceum, iv. 53
cessaria, *Ectropis*, iii. 154
ceylonicus, *Melanopsacus*, iv. 170
 —, *Zorotypus*, vii. 118, 119
Ceyx samarensis, vi. 11
Chaetetectorus, iv. 252
 — *histrio*, iv. 297
 — **tutuiae**, iv. 250, 296
Chaetodacus, vi. 254, 260
Chaetodiplosis, vi. 107
Chaetoscarella, vi. 322
 — **unguiculata**, vi. 322
chagosensis, *Scotia*, i. 31
Chalciope cephise, iii. 177, 217
chalcites, *Plusia*, iii. 177, 183, 219; ix. 47
chalcoaster, *Ophyra*, vi. 169, 170
- chalcoptilon**, *Rhyothemis*, vii. 40, 42
Chalybdicus, iv. 155, 156, 158
 — *hahnei*, iv. 159
 — **reverens**, iv. 158
Characoma scoparioides, iii. 177, 209
Charadrius dominicus, vii. 81
charalis, *Catada*, iii. 178, 229; XII
Chariotheca, iv. 68, 81
 — *alternicostis*, iv. 79
 — *cupripennis*, iv. 78, 79
 — *planicollis*, iv. 69, 78, 79
 — *samoensis*, iv. 69, 79
 — *sulcipennis*, iv. 69, 80
charops, *Thalassodes*, iii. 119
Chasmina tibialis, iii. 176, 202
cheesmanae, *Simulium*, vi. 41
 —, *Cis*, iv. 95
Cheiridium ferum, viii. 15
 — *museorum*, viii. 15
chelacma, *Imma*, iii. 102
Chelaeothrips idoliceps K. (*see Dimorphothrips idoliceps K.*)
Chelaria trachymorpha, iii. 83
Chelifer, viii. 23
 — *atrimanus*, viii. 16, 20
 — *brevidigitatus*, viii. 18, 20
 — *buxtoni*, viii. 16, 20, 24; ix. 54
 — *javanus*, viii. 19, 20
 — *pallipes*, viii. 23
 — *punctatus*, viii. 20
Chelisoches lilyanus, i. 1, 2, 3
 — *morio*, i. 1, 2, 3, 7
chelys, *Ulesanis*, viii. 49
cheopis, *Xenopsylla*, vii. 53; ix. 62
cheramota, *Comibaena*, iii. 118
Chiastoplonia, ii. 87, 104
 — *pygmaea*, ii. 84, 104
Chilomenes samoensis, iv. 57
Chilopoda, viii. 29
Chionaspis citri, ii. 39
 — *samoana*, ii. 39
chionopyrrha, *Aeloscelis*, iii. 98
Chiracanthium diversum, viii. 37
 — *furax*, viii. 37, 67
 — *gilvum*, viii. 37
 — *insulare*, viii. 37
 — *longimanum*, viii. 37, 67
 — *mordax*, viii. 37
Chironomus, vi. 25, 26, 63
 — *candidibasis*, vi. 59, 66
 — *dorsalis*, vi. 67
 — *hawaiiensis*, vi. 67
 — *imberbis*, vi. 67
 — *melanocnemis*, vi. 65
 — *samoensis*, vi. 67
 — *subdolus*, vi. 67
Chlaeniuss flaviguttatus, iv. 3
 — *samoensis*, iv. 3
Chloauges, iii. 169, 176, 281
 — *brunneomarginalis*, iii. 181, 281; XVI
 — *suralis*, iii. 281

Chloauges woodfordii, iii. 181, 281
Chloéon (*see Cloéon*)
Chloères, iii. 122
chlorionalis, Bradina, iii. 180, 264; XV
Chloroclystis, iii. 132, 135, 138, 139, 144, 146
— *admixtaria*, iii. 136
— *bosora*, iii. 135, 136
— *coronata*, iii. 135
— *costalis*, iii. 139
— *dilatata*, iii. 135
— *elaiachroma*, iii. 135
— *inops*, iii. 137
— *lepta*, iii. 137, 139
— *malachites*, iii. 135
— **mempa**, iii. 136
— *pelopsaria*, iii. 135
— *semifascia*, iii. 145
— *tenuilinea* Warren (*see Micruilia tenuilinea* Warren)
chlorodesma, Sterrhochaeta, iii. 132
chlorogramma, Trachycentra, iii. 116
chlorophana, Bythoscopus, ii. 165–169
chloropsis, Thalassodes, iii. 118–121
Chloroplantha, iii. 135
Chlorops, vi. 248–250
— **minutula**, vi. 250
chloroticus, Camponotus, v. 56
—, Hemipscus Hagen (*see H. luridus* Enderlein)
Choerocampa, iii. 172
Chogada, iii. 152, 155, 156
Chonocephalus, vi. 339
— *dorsalis*, vi. 339
choreutalis, Sufetula, iii. 181, 273
Choreutis falsifica, iii. 104
Chremistica, ii. 56
Chromatopoda annulipes, vi. 111
Chromis erotus, iii. 178, 238
chromostigma, Ischnura, vii. 20, 28; ix. 50
Chrysaegia, ix. 97
— *samoensis*, iii. 176, 187; VI, VII; ix. 73
Chrysanthes nitida, vi. 196
chryseps, Sturmia, vi. 353, 355, 356, 358
Chrysobothris auropunctata, iv. 107
— *chrysotona*, iv. 70, 107
— *purpureicollis*, iv. 107
Chrysochlora bicolor, vi. 111
— *fasciata*, vi. 115
— *frontalis*, vi. 111
— **insularis**, vi. 114, 122
— *lineata*, vi. 115
— **luteipes**, vi. 113, 115
chrysochoa, Timodora, iii. 109
Chrysoclaptes rufopunetatus, vi. 11
Chrysocraspeda, iii. 123

Chrysomphalus buxtoni, ii. 40
— *ficus*, ii. 42
— *rossi*, ii. 41, 42
Chrysomyia, vi. 122, 233; ix. 62
— *megacephala*, vi. 233
— *micropogon*, vi. 233
— *rufifacies*, vi. 233, 234
Chrysomyza aenea, vi. 215
chrysonota, Chrysobothris, iv. 70, 107
Chrysopa, vii. 90, 97–99; ix. 66, 67 94
— **armstrongi**, vii. 90, 99, 106, 106; III
— *atalotis*, vii. 90, 99, 101, 103; III
— *basalis*, vii. 105
— **buxtoni**, vii. 90, 99, 106, 107; III
— *deutera*, vii. 100
— *filosus*, vii. 89
— *formosana*, vii. 105
— **hopkinsi**, vii. 90, 99, 105; III
— *innotata*, vii. 90, 99, 101; III
— *jaluitana*, vii. 100
— *oceanica*, vii. 90, 99, 102, 107; III
— *otalatis*, vii. 90, 99, 103, 105; III
— *ramburi*, vii. 90, 99, 100; III
— *remota*, vii. 89, 90, 99, 101, 102; III
— *rutila*, vii. 105
— *sanvitoresi*, vii. 89
— *skottsbergi*, vii. 90, 99, 104; III
— *tahitensis*, vii. 100
chrysopyga, Oligota, iv. 26
Chrysosoma, vi. 126
— *complicatum*, vi. 129
— **consimile**, vi. 133, 134
— *decorum*, vi. 131–135
— *terrifer*, vi. 126
— *innatum*, vi. 134
— *leucopogon*, vi. 127, 128
— *pallidicorne*, vi. 125
— **parvicutullatum**, vi. 129
— *patellifer*, vi. 125, 126, 127, 128
— *pulcherrimum*, vi. 130–132
— **viduum**, vi. 135
chrysotoxus, Dacus, vi. 256, 256
Chrysotus, vi. 125, 126
Chusaris aurantilineata, iii. 178, 236; VII
Cicada conviva, ii. 60–63
— *hastipennis* (*see Baeturia exhausta*)
— *orni*, ii. 56
— *plebeia*, ii. 55, 56
— *stigma*, ii. 63
Cicones amoenus, iv. 47
ciliata, Desmometopa, vi. 326, 327
—, Notonecta Fabricius (*see Anisops niveus Fabricius*)
cilicrura, Hylemyia, vi. 152
cilifemur, Drosophila Villeneuve (*see D. tripunctata* Becker)
ciliipes, Masicera Macquart (*see Sturmia sericariae Cornalia*)
Cimex, ii. 88
— *hemipterus*, ii. 85, 86, 160, 161; ix. 62
— *lectularius*, ii. 161
cinctaria, Cleora, iii. 157
cinctipes, Mesochria, vi. 41
cinctus, Scholastes, vi. 222, 223; ix. 57
cineræa, Parlatoria, ii. 42
cingillaria, Polygonia, iii. 163
cingulata, Degeeriella, vii. 80
cinnamomeus, Rhacopus, iv. 133
—, Simodactylus, iv. 111, 119, 120
Circus, ix. 21
Cirphis unipuncta, iii. 183
cirrhicauda, Sapromyza, vi. 202
cirrhigera, Sauris, iii. 148
cirrhura, Sarcophaga, vi. 141, 142, 149
Cis cheesmanae, iv. 95
— *nitidus*, iv. 95
— *pacificus*, iv. 95
— *porcatus*, iv. 94
— **savaiensis**, iv. 69, 94
— *tutuensis*, iv. 69, 94, 95
cissophora, Rehimena, iii. 181, 274
citri, Chiomaspis, ii. 39
citricidus, Myzus, ii. 43
citrina, Tholymis, vii. 41
citrinodes, Hieroxestis, iii. 110
citri, Prays, iii. 104
—, Pseudococcus, ii. 36
Cladioneura, vii. 127
— *pulchripennis*, vii. 126
cladis, Rivellia, vi. 220
Clania, iii. 179, 242
clarus, Prionopeltis, viii. 31
clavatus, Riptortus, ii. 102
Clavicornia, iv. 35, 37
Cleitamia, vi. 225
clelia, Gondontis, iii. 163
—, Orsonoba, iii. 117, 155, 162
—, Polygonia, iii. 162
Clematostigma brevistylus, vii. 117, 125
cleopatra, Anisops, ii. 77, 78
Cleora, iii. 152, 154–157, 160
— *acaciaaria*, iii. 156, 159
— *alienaria*, iii. 156, 157, 159
— *callicrossa* Meyrick (*see C. decisaria* Walker)
— *cinetaria*, iii. 157
— *compactaria* Walker (*see C. injectaria* Walker)
— *concentraria*, iii. 157
— *decisaria*, iii. 154, 157, 160–162
— *determinata*, iii. 157
— *displicata*, iii. 156, 162
— *fortunata*, iii. 156
— *gelidaria*, iii. 157

INDEX.

Cleora hemiopa, iii. 160, 162
 — hospita, iii. 157
 — illustraria, iii. 157
 — immemorata, iii. 159, 160
 — inflexaria, iii. 154, 157, 159
 — injectaria, iii. 156, 157, 159, 160
 — lactata Warren (see *C. decisaria* Walker)
 — leucophaea, iii. 156
 — lichenina, iii. 160
 — mjöbergi, iii. 162
 — processaria, iii. 156
 — psychastis, iii. 157
 — samoana, iii. 126, 158–161; ix. 40, 65, 68; V
 — sublectaria Walker (see *C. injectaria* Walker)
Clerada, ii. 88, 127
 — apicicornis, ii. 84, 86, 127; ix. 62
 — minuta, ii. 127
clidias, Thiotricha, iii. 80
Cligenes, ii. 88
 — *swezeyi*, ii. 84, 138–140
Cloëon, vii. 45, 48–50; ix. 76
 — africanum, vii. 50
 — bimaculatum, vii. 49
 — dipterum, vii. 48
 — exiguum, vii. 49
 — fluvatile, vii. 49
 — marginale, vii. 49–51
 — pulchellum, vii. 49
 — *samoënsè*, vii. 45, 48, 50, 51
 — variegatum, vii. 49
 — virens, vii. 49, 51
Clovia, ii. 47
 — *armstrongi*, ii. 51
 — *biformis*, ii. 49
 — *bryani*, ii. 50
 — *buxtoni*, ii. 51
 — *insignis*, ii. 47, 49
 — *juddi*, ii. 47, 49
 — *navigans*, ii. 52
 — *oceania*, ii. 47, 49
 — *rapana*, ii. 47
 — *sociabilis*, ii. 47
 — *swezeyi*, ii. 48
Clubiona alveolata, viii. 37, 67
 — *samoensis*, viii. 37, 65
Clunio, vi. 25, 61
 — *marinus*, vi. 60
 — *pacificus*, vi. 60, 63
Clupeosoma lampra, iii. 181, 271; XV
 — *photina*, iii. 181, 272; XV
clypeatum, Esthiopterus, vii. 83
elytemnестra, Labdia, iii. 86
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, iii. 175, 181, 275
cnejus, Catochrysops, iii. 6, 54
coarctata, Orthomorpha, viii. 30, 31
Coccinella transversalis, iv. 59
Coccus acuminatus, ii. 38
 — *frontalis*, ii. 38

Coccus hesperidus, ii. 38
 — *viridis*, ii. 38
cocotis, Pseudococcus, ii. 37
Cocytodes coerulea, iii. 177, 214
Coelophora inaequalis, iv. 58
Coenina, iii. 162
 — *dentataria*, iii. 162
Coenonica buxtoni, iv. 27
 — *puncticollis*, iv. 27
Coenosia, vi. 151, 152, 157
 — *pectinata*, vi. 163
 — *coerulea*, Cocytodes, iii. 177, 214
 — *coerulea*, Halobaena, vii. 83
coffeea, Saissetia, ii. 39
cognata, Dicranotropis, ii. 2, 13
colae, Torma, ii. 198
Coleotichus, ii. 87, 91
 — *bülowi*, ii. 81, 83, 91
 — *excellens*, ii. 81, 91
 — *nigrovarius*, ii. 92
 — *sordidus*, ii. 83, 91
collaris, Acrotelsa, vii. 109
 —, Delopsis, vi. 32
collega, Fornax, iv. 129
collenettei, Libythea, ix. 88
Collix, iii. 132
 — *elongata*, iii. 133
 — *ghosha*, iii. 132, 133
 — *lasiospila*, iii. 133
 — *purpurilata*, iii. 133
 — *subligata*, iii. 132
Collocalia spodopygia, ix. 53
Colobicus parilis, iv. 48
colocasiae, Uranotaenia, vi. 43
Colpocephalum decimfasciatum, vii. 81
 — *kilauense*, vii. 81
 — *nyctarde*, vii. 81
 — *patellatum*, vii. 81
 — *pediculoides*, vii. 81
 — *spineum*, vii. 82
 — *subpachygaster*, vii. 78
 — *unicolor*, vii. 80
Colpodes, iv. 2
 — *anomalus*, iv. 10
 — *bennigseni*, iv. 6
 — *buchananii*, iv. 7
 — *buxtoni*, iv. 5
 — *hopkinsi*, iv. 8
 — *lafertei*, iv. 10
 — *pacificus*, iv. 6
 — *piceus*, iv. 9
 — *truncatellus*, iv. 7
Colydodes, iv. 49
 — *denudatus*, iv. 36, 50
 — *samoensis*, iv. 36, 48, 49
 — *setosus*, iv. 49
 — *wallacei*, iv. 49
cometes, Rhomphaea, viii. 36, 45
Comibaena, iii. 118
 — *cheramota*, iii. 118
comma, Samoaa, vi. 271, 273, 275–277
commodus, Gryllus, i. 35
commotes, Sylepta, iii. 181, 279; XVI
communis, Discocerina, vi. 318, 319
communis, Philopterus, vii. 78
Comodica lucinda, iii. 114
 — *tigrina*, iii. 114
Comostolopsis, iii. 122
compacta, Anisodes, iii. 125
compactaria, Cleora Walker (see *C. injectaria* Walker)
compactus, Paratettix, i. 12, 55; ix. 49
complicatum, Chrysosoma, vi. 129
comprensata, Nadagara, iii. 165, 166
Compsilura, vi. 359
 — *concinna*, vi. 359, 360
 — *samoensis*, vi. 360
compta, Psilopa, vi. 314
 —, Thallis, iv. 55
comptus, Melanoxanthus, iv. 123
comstocki, Pseudococcus, ii. 37
concentraria, Cleora, iii. 157
conchylalis, Caprinia, iii. 281, 282
concinna, Gymnoscelis (see *G. erymna*)
concinna, Compsilura, vi. 359, 360
concinnulus, Monanus, iv. 46
concolor, Mus, vii. 85; ix. 19
 —, Rattus (see *Mus concolor*)
confinis, Calobata, vi. 346
confluens, Ornithoica, vi. 13
confuenta, Ornithoica, vi. 10
confusa, Adeta Warren (see *Hybridoneura Warren*)
confusata, Gymnoscelis Walker (see *G. indicata* Walker)
confusus, Oncocephalus, ii. 155
 —, Xyleborus, iv. 218, 245; ix. 95
congrua, Tyora, ii. 30
conicus, Camponotus, v. 57
 —, Philopterus, vii. 81
conithorax, Camponotus, v. 43, 57
connata, Rivellia, vi. 219–221
connectus, Helius, vi. 87
Conocephalus affinis, i. 12, 25
 — *modestus*, i. 12, 24
Conopoderas, ix. 21
Conosia irrorata, vi. 76
Conotrachelus, iv. 275
consanguineus, Hydaticus, iv. 19
consimile, Chrysosoma, vi. 133, 134
consimilis, Mordellistena, iv. 69, 86
constrictus, Leptothrips, vii. 56
conecta, Piophila, vi. 251
continuus, Philopterus, vii. 80
convergens, Hopkinomyia, vi. 289
convexa, Drosophila, vi. 299, 303
convexus, Apteromerus, iv. 88, 72

- conviva, Baeturia (*see Cicada conviva*)
 —, Cicada, ii. 60–63
convoluta, Mariaba, iii. 144
convolvuli, Herse, iii. 175, 178, 183, 237; ix. 47
cooki, Anchomenus, iv. 5
Copelatus, marginatus, iv. 17
Cophonemobius, i. 11, 12, 31, 32
 — *buxtoni*, i. 11, 12, 31
Copostigma indicum Enderlein (*see Clematostigma brevistylus* Enderlein)
Copromorpha *gypsota*, iii. 96
 — *orthidias*, iii. 96
Copromyza, vi. 323
 — *sordida*, vi. 323
Coproporus formosae, iv. 26
Coptogonia, iii. 148, 149
 — *aspricosta*, iii. 149
 — *brunnescens*, iii. 149
 — *erebata* Warren (*see C. volcanica* Butler)
 — *lucens*, iii. 149
 — *volcanica*, iii. 149
Coquillettidia, ix. 85
coquina, *Gymnoscelis* Warren (*see Pseudomimetus semi-viridis* Warren)
cora, *Macrodiplax*, vii. 20, 41, 42
corbetti, *Mahasena*, iii. 175, 179, 242; XII
corbita, *Araneus*, viii. 36
Coryra cephalonica, iii. 175, 179, 246; ix. 62
cordiceps, *Philopterus*, vii. 81
cordiferum, *Amblyomma*, ix. 112
Coremia picta Butler (*see Sterrhochaeta chlorodesma* Meyrick)
corniculata, *Ceratosciara*, vi. 38
cornuta, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
cornutus, *Gnathocerus*, iv. 69, 75
corollae, *Syrphus*, vi. 192
coronata, *Anua*, iii. 177, 214
 —, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 135
Coryphothrips, vii. 59
cosmetocraspeda, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
Cosmophila, iii. 169
 — *auragooides*, iii. 178, 225
 — *erosa*, iii. 225
 — *flava*, iii. 175, 178, 225
 — *sabulifera*, iii. 183
Cosmopolites, iv. 252
 — *sordidus*, iv. 251, 319
Cosmopsaltria, ii. 57
Cosmopteryx, iii. 85
 — *mimetus*, iii. 84
Cosmozosteria, i. 10, 12
 — *bicolor*, i. 12
Cossonus, iv. 252; ix. 69
 — *bisulcatus*, iv. 337
 — *dentipes*, iv. 251, 337; ix. 74
- Cossonus limbaticollis*, iv. 251, 338; ix. 74
 — *platyrhinus*, iv. 251, 336; ix. 74
 — *quaerens*, iv. 251, 338; ix. 74
costalis, *Arbela*, ii. 85, 156
 — *Chloroclystis*, iii. 139
costata, *Orchis*, vi. 157
cothurnata, *Calobata*, vi. 345
coxalis, *Platythyrea*, v. 43
Crambus, ix. 94
 — *dielota*, iii. 179, 247
eramerella, *Acrocercops*, iii. 108
Cranopoeus, iv. 252, 274, 278
 — *turritus*, iv. 250, 275
crassicus, *Empeda*, vi. 89
crassifrons, *Stenotrupis*, iv. 329
crassipes, *Actornithophilus*, vii. 82
 —, *Taeniorhynchus*, vi. 43
crassus, *Hylesinus*, iv. 220
Cremastocephalus celebensis, vii. 115
Creontiades, ii. 195
 — *novaeguineae*, ii. 215
 — *pacificus*, ii. 194
 — *samoanus*, ii. 196, 215
 — *stramineus*, ii. 196, 214, 215
cretacea, *Trichophysetis* Butler (*see T. neophyla* Meyrick)
cretata, *Scopula*, iii. 129
cribraria, *Argina*, iii. 176, 196
cribellicollis, *Ampagia*, iv. 250, 306, 307
crinipes, *Trigonopterus*, iv. 250, 298, 305; ix. 74
crinitus, *Agastrophus*, viii. 34
Crioceris quadrivittata, iv. 194
cristata, *Hybridoneura*, iii. 132
 —, *Neoscelis* Warren (*see Hybridoneura* Warren)
cristatrix, *Paectes*, iii. 184
cristiferus, *Rhinotropis*, ix. 113
erocatum, *Menopon*, vii. 81
Crocidosemia plebeiana, iii. 72
Crompus, ii. 125
Crossoglossa, iv. 13
crossophragma, *Scopula* Meyrick (*see S. oppilata* Walker)
Crossotarsus *externedentatus*, iv. 218
erouani, *Graeffea*, i. 12, 53; ix. 59
cruciger, *Psammoecus*, iv. 44
Crusimeta anastrepta, iii. 71
crux, *Mictis*, ii. 81, 95
Cryphalus basihirtus, iv. 227
 — *inops*, iv. 225
 — *mangiferae*, iv. 218, 226
 — *minimus*, iv. 226
 — *samoensis*, iv. 224
 — *submuricatus*, iv. 225
cryptochlora, *Thiotricha*, iii. 81
Cryptoploca, iii. 125
Cryptothyspis sciophracta, iii. 116
- Cryptamorpha* *desjardinsi*, iv. 46
Cryptoblabes elaeothrepta, iii. 179, 252; XIV
 — *ferrealis*, iii. 253
 — *plagioleuca*, iii. 175, 179, 253
 — *proleucella*, iii. 179, 252
 — *spodopetina*, iii. 180, 253; XIII
 — *trabeata*, iii. 179, 252
Cryptocephalus, iv. 178
Cryptotermes (*see Calotermes*)
Cryptothelae verrucosa, viii. 36
Cryptothrips intorquens, vii. 67
Cryptotympana aquila, ii. 76
Ctenacroscelis, ix. 80
 — *fijiensis*, vi. 76
 — *lepidus*, vi. 76
 — *walkerianus*, vi. 76
Ctenocephalus felis, vii. 54; ix. 58
Ctenoneurus, ii. 87
 — *bergrothianus*, ii. 109
 — *fungicola*, ii. 109
 — *hochstetteri*, ii. 109
 — *lifuanus*, ii. 109
 — *samoanus*, ii. 84, 108
ctenophora, *Pygophora*, vi. 160
Cubaris, viii. 2
 — *pacifica*, viii. 4
Cuculiphilus, vii. 78
 — *fasciatus*, vii. 78
 — *semilunaris*, vii. 78
cucumis, *Dacus*, vi. 256
cucurbitae, *Dacus*, vi. 257, 258
Culex, vi. 24, 42; ix. 86
 — *annulirostris*, vi. 42, 43, 46
 — *atriceps*, vi. 43; ix. 86
 — *bitaeniorhynchus*, vi. 46
 — *fatigans*, vi. 42, 43, 47; ix. 64, 85
 — *samoensis*, vi. 43, 46; ix. 86
 — *sitiens*, vi. 43
 — (*subgenus*), ix. 85
Culiciomyia, ix. 85
Culicoides, vi. 24, 47, 56
 — *guttularis* Kieff (*see C. pictipennis*, Staeg.)
 — *mollis*, vi. 47, 55
 — *pictipennis*, vi. 56
cuneigera, *Nadagara*, iii. 164, 166, 167
cuprescens, *Jassoidula*, ii. 187
cupricolor, *Hemicordulia*, vii. 20, 37, 42
cupripennis, *Chariotheca*, iv. 78, 79
cupulatus, *Platypus*, iv. 218, 220
curiosa, *Thalassodes*, iii. 120
curtipennis, *Anaxipha*, i. 12, 43
curvicauda, *Labia*, i. 1, 2, 5, 6
curvicosta, *Sauris*, iii. 132
curvimargo, *Ommatinus*, vi. 120, 121

curvinervis, Leptocera, vi. 325
 curvipennis, Dacus, vi. 255, 257
 curviplicatus, Bidessus, iv. 15, 16
 Cutilia, i. 10-12, 19
 — nitida, i. 11, 12, 19; ix. 61
 — soror, i. 11, 12, 19; ix. 61
 cyanacantha, Cantheconidea, ii. 83, 92
 cyaneus, Cylidrus, iv. 70, 104
 cyanocephalus, Calotermes, vii. 13
 cyanophylli, Aspidiotus, ii. 39
 Cyathaula maculata, iii. 116
 Cybister tripunctatus, iv. 16, 19
 Cyclopodia, vi. 1, 5, 6, 8; ix. 55
 — albertisi, vi. 9
 — horsfieldi, vi. 9
 — inclita, vi. 1, 5, 9
 — oxycephala, vi. 9
 — pteropus, vi. 9
 — similis, vi. 9
 — sykesi, vi. 9
 Cycloptilum, i. 35
 Cyclosa, viii. 62
 — litoralis, viii. 37, 62
 cyclospila, Pileotera, iii. 180, 267
 Cyclothorax ambiguus, ix. 107
 cydoniae, Aspidiotus, ii. 39, 40
 Cylas, iv. 252
 — formicarius, iv. 250, 265; ix. 57
 Cylidrus cyaneus, iv. 70, 104
 cylindricum, Pentarthrum, iv. 251, 252, 324, 325
 Cyllonatha, viii. 48
 — affinis, viii. 36, 46, 48
 — subtilis, viii. 36, 47, 48
 cymatodes, Eois, iii. 132, 151
 Cymodegma, iii. 212
 — buxtoni, iii. 177, 182, 212; VI, VII
 Cymonympha, iii. 105
 — xantholeuca, iii. 105
 Cymoriza minima (*see* Diplo-pseustis minima Butler)
 Cynomyia, vi. 234
 cyperi, Thamnurgides, iv. 230
 Cyphagogus, iv. 155-157
 — delicatus, iv. 157, 158
 — hauseri, iv. 158
 — samoanus, iv. 157
 — suspensiovis, iv. 157, 158
 Cyphogastra abdominalis, iv. 70, 106
 — gloria, iv. 106
 — staudingeri, iv. 106
 Cyrtarachne, viii. 59, 60
 — bispinosa, viii. 37, 59
 — tuberculifer, viii. 59
 — verrucosa, viii. 37, 59
 Cyrtillus, iv. 153
 Cyrtophora, viii. 64
 — moluccensis, viii. 36, 62
 Cyrtorhinus, ii. 195
 — fulvus, ii. 196, 205
 — lividipennis, ii. 196, 205
 — riveti, ii. 194, 195, 204

Cyrtoxiphus stramineus, i. 43
 Cytaea, viii. 73
 — piscula, viii. 37, 73, 74
 Cythna fusca, ii. 3, 18
 czernyi, Leptocera, vi. 325

D

dacryodes, Latagognoma, iii. 180, 257; XVIII
 Dacryphalus, iv. 226
 dactylolabis, Limonia, vi. 76
 Dactylosternum, iv. 29, 30
 — abdominal, iv. 29, 30
 — seriatum, iv. 31
 — seriatum-titanicum, iv. 30
 — subquadratum, iv. 29-31
 Dacus, vi. 254, 260
 — aenigmaticus, vi. 255, 261, 263
 — albistrigatus, vi. 259
 — bezzii Miyake (*see* D. scutellatus Hendel)
 — caudatus, vi. 256
 — chrysotoxus, vi. 256, 257
 — cucumis, vi. 256
 — cucurbitae, vi. 257, 258
 — curvipennis, vi. 255, 257
 — distinctus, vi. 254, 259
 — facialis, vi. 256, 263
 — ferrugineus, vi. 263, 264
 — frauendorfii, vi. 259
 — froggatti, vi. 257
 — kirki, vi. 256
 — longicornis, vi. 259
 — luteola, vi. 255, 262, 263
 — melanotus, vi. 255
 — obscurus, vi. 258, 264
 — oleae, vi. 260
 — ornatisimus, vi. 257, 258
 — passiflorae, vi. 255
 — pepisalae, vi. 257
 — psidii, vi. 258, 263, 264
 — quadrisetosus Bezzi (*see* D. scutellatus Hendel)
 — scutellaris, vi. 257, 265
 — tongensis, vi. 258, 263
 — tryoni, vi. 258, 263
 — umbrosus, vi. 258, 259
 — virgatus Coquillett (*see* D. psidii Froggatt)
 — xanthodes, vi. 256, 260, 261
 Dahlia, Agastrophus, viii. 34
 Danaida, iii. 16, 20
 — archippus, iii. 3-9, 53; ix. 47
 — melissa, iii. 6, 8-11, 13, 15, 16, 46; II, IV; ix. 72, 73
 Dasydrosophila, vi. 291
 — nasalis, vi. 291
 Dasyhelea, vi. 24
 — flaviventris, vi. 54
 — fusca, vi. 55
 — fusciformis, vi. 55
 — inconspicuosa, vi. 53, 54
 — myrmedon, vi. 55
 — obscura, vi. 55
 — radialis, vi. 53

Dasyhelea retorta, vi. 55
 Dasysaltria (*see* Platyleura)
 — formosana, ii. 64
 — maera Haupt (*see* Platyleura divisa Germ)
 debilis, Aphonomorphus, i. 51
debilis, Dodecasciara, vi. 26, 37, 38
 debilis, Rhantus, iv. 15, 18
 Decadarchis, iii. 66; ix. 69, 92
 — ancystyla, iii. 114
 — eriophysa, iii. 112
 — inculta, iii. 111
 — minuscula, iii. 111
 — perfumata, iii. 112
 — retorta, iii. 113
 — simulans, iii. 113
 — sphenotona, iii. 111
 — symphysa, iii. 113
 decimfasciatum, Colpocephalum, vii. 81
 decipiens, Dichaetomyia, vi. 172
 decisaria, Cleora, iii. 154, 157, 160-162
 decolor, Ananca, iv. 69, 92
 decolorata, Anisodes, iii. 124
 Decora haematoneura, ii. 21
 decoratus, Psammoecus, iv. 46
decorum, Chrysosoma, vi. 131-135
 decorus, Protacanthus, ii. 111, 112
 decumanus, Mus, vii. 53
 defecta, Lestremia, vi. 40
 defensa, Eucosma, iii. 74
defereens, Calobata, vi. 346
 defiguralis, Calguia, iii. 180, 254; XIII
 Degeeria Meigen (*see* Medina R.-D.)
 Degeeriella, vii. 78
 — actophilus, vii. 81
 — birostris, vii. 82
 — cingulata, vii. 80
 — dilatatofasciatus, vii. 78
 — euprepes, vii. 81
 — lucida, vii. 80
 — obtusa, vii. 82
 — oraria, vii. 81
 — phaeopis, vii. 81
 — zonaria, vii. 81
deianira, Labdia, iii. 86
 Deilemara, ix. 73, 97
 — alba, iii. 176, 193; ix. 73
 — mundipicta, iii. 176, 184, 196; XII; ix. 73
 Deilephila placida, iii. 179, 182, 184, 238
 Deinopygia, iii. 130
 Deiopeia pulchella (*see* Utetheisa pulchelloides Hampson)
 — pulchelloides (*see* Utetheisa pulchelloides Hampson)
 delatrix, Phlegetonia, iii. 177, 204
 delectaria, Catoria, iii. 154, 157
 delia, Noctua, iii. 189
 delicatus, Cyphagogus, iv. 157, 158

- deliciosa, Margaronia, iii. 181, 284
 —, Pyrrhorachis, ii. 122
 Delopsis, vi. 24, 33
 — buxtoni, vi. 32, 33
 — collaris, vi. 32
 — greenwoodi, vi. 28, 32
 — scutellaris, vi. 33
 Delphacodes dryope, ii. 2, 13
 — matanitu, ii. 2, 13
 — nigripennis, ii. 13
 Deltocephalus, ii. 179
 Demigrette sacra, vi. 11 ; vii. 81
 dentaria, Gonodontis, iii. 163
 dentataria, Coenina, iii. 162
 dentatilinea, Pseudoschista, iii. 149
 dentatus, Pteronemobius, i. 12, 33
 denticollis, Carventus, ii. 110
 denticulatum, Eomenopon, vii. 78
 dentipes, Cossonus iv. 251 337 ; ix. 74
dentipes, Odontorhabdus, iv. 136, 151 ; I
denudatus, Colydodes, iv. 36, 50
deprivata, Hieromantis, iii. 98
 Deraeocoris, ii. 224, 226
 Derelomorphus, iv. 261
Deretioides, iv. 252, 292, 294
 — swazeyi, iv. 250, 292
 Deretiosus, iv. 252, 292, 294
 — gibber, iv. 250, 289
 — lectus, iv. 288, 292
 — scutiger, iv. 250, 287
 — wilderi, iv. 250, 290
 Dermestes vulpinus, iv. 59 ; ix. 62
 derogata, Sylepta, iii. 175, 181, 279
 Deropygus, iv. 168
 — arcus, iv. 167
 — fornic, iv. 167
 Desis vorax, viii. 37, 38
 desjardinsi, Cryptamorpha, iv. 46
 —, Trochoideus, iv. 56
 Desmometopa, vi. 326
 — ciliata, vi. 326, 327
 — m-nigrum, vi. 326, 327
 — palpalis, vi. 326, 327
 — tarsalis, Loew (*see* D. ciliata Hendel)
desquamata, Echmepteryx, vii. 117, 122
 destituta, Scopula Walker (*see* S. cretata Warren)
 destructor, Aspidiotus, ii. 40
 destruens, Xyleborus, iv. 218, 240
 determinata, Cleora, iii. 157
Deudorix epijarbas, iii. 6, 49-51 ; I
 deutera, Chrysopa, vii. 100
devius, Syneches, vi. 178, 180-182
 Diachalastis tetraglossa, iii. 110
 Diaea pretesta, viii. 37, 64
dialitha, Brixia, iii. 179, 245 ; XI
 —, Cataclysta, iii. 180, 259 ; XVII
 —, Diptychophora, iii. 179, 248 ; XVII
 diaperinus, Alphitobius, iv. 69, 77
 Diaphorus, vi. 126
 Diathetes, iv. 252
 — buxtoni, iv. 251, 316
 — lyriiger, iv. 251, 318
 Diathrausta lypera, iii. 180, 267 ; XVII
 Dibolia, iv. 207, 209, 210
 — occultans, iv. 207, 209
 — schillingi, iv. 207, 209
 Diboloides, iv. 207
 — bicolor, iv. 206
 Dibolosoma, iv. 208
 — quadripustulata, iv. 206
 Dicaiothrips hystrix Bagn. (*see* Gynaikothrips hystrix)
dicarpa, Labdia, iii. 88
 Diceroprocta, ii. 56, 59
 Dichaetomyia, vi. 170, 171, 173
 — decipiens, vi. 172
 — elegans Malloch (*see* D. prodigiosa Bezz)
 — fumicosta, vi. 171, 172
 — prodigiosa, vi. 170
 — quadrata, vi. 173
 — rufa, vi. 170, 171, 172
 Dichelopa, ix. 92
 Dichodiragus, iv. 133
 dichromogaster, Thrypticomia, vi. 76
 Dicranomyia, vi. 25, 26, 77, 87
 — atromaculata, vi. 82
 — fascipennis, vi. 83
 — fijiana, vi. 82
 — fullawayi, vi. 83
 — guttula, vi. 83
 — illingworthi Alex. (*see* D. sordida Brun.)
 — punctulata, vi. 83
 — rapae, vi. 76
 — sancti-georgii, vi. 76
 — semirufa, vi. 82
 — simplissima, vi. 82
 — sordida, vi. 76, 83, 84
 — subsordida, vi. 83
 — tusitala, vi. 84, 86
 — upoluensis, vi. 84
 Dicranotropis cognata, ii. 2, 13
dicranura, Gonomyia, vi. 92, 93
 Dicroneurus, vi. 108
 Dictyna bifasciata, viii. 35, 42
 Dictyoleon nervosus, vii. 91
 Dicyphus, ii. 201
 diducta, Bourgelatia, ix. 27
 Didunculus strigirostris, ix. 20
 didyma, Styringomyia, vi. 89
 dielota, Crambus, iii. 179, 247
 diemenalis, Nacoleia, iii. 175, 181, 278 ; ix. 58
difflua, Anticrates, iii. 106
 digitifera, Gonomyia, vi. 76
 Dihammus acanthias, iv. 135, 141
 holotephrus, iv. 135, 141
 — rusticator, iv. 135, 141
 dilatata, Chloroclystis, iii. 135
 dilatatafasciatus, Degeeriella, vii. 78
 dilatatus, Alcinus, iv. 60
 diligens, Megachile, v. 2, 4, 7, 8, 11, ; ix. 74
 Dilophothripa, iii. 209
dilophus, Phanerostethus, iv. 250, 285, 286
 dilutus, Scolytomimus, iv. 224
 dimidiatus, Carpophilus, iv. 39 ; ix. 62
Dimorphothrips, vii. 55, 57, 58
 — idoliceps, vii. 55, 57, 59, 60
 — microchaetus, vii. 57, 60, 61
 — solitus, vii. 57, 60, 61
dimorphus, Mystrorrhinus, iv. 251, 340, 341
 dimota, Agathia, iii. 118
 dingo, Stenolophus, iv. 4, 5
 Diocalandra, iv. 252
 — frumenti, iv. 251, 321
 — taïensis, iv. 251, 320
 diomma, Cassida, iv. 214
 dioxyrhina, Olfersia, vi. 17
 Diplacodes bipunctata, vii. 20, 40, 42 ; ix. 48
 diplocyma, Margaronia, iii. 181, 183, 282 ; XVI
 Diplopleura, vi. 329
 — dohrni, vi. 331
 — instabilis, vi. 330
 — venusta, vi. 329
 Diplopoda, viii. 30
 Diplosteus, iii. 273, 274
 — hemiophthalma (*see* Sufetula hemiophthalma Meyrick)
 — minima, iii. 273
 — perieresalis, iii. 274
 Diptoptera dytiscoides, i. 10, 12, 21
 Diplotaxa, vi. 248, 249
 — polita, vi. 249, 250
 dipsacea, Heliothis, iii. 197
 dipterum, Cloeon, vii. 48
dipterygosoma, Rivula, iii. 178, 223 ; VI, VII, XII
 Diptychophora, iii. 182, 184
 — amydra, iii. 179, 247 ; XVII
 — calliptera, iii. 179, 247 ; XVII
 — dialitha, iii. 179, 248 ; XVII
 Dircea, iv. 84
 Dirhagus, iv. 126, 133
 — holosericatus, iv. 134
 — hopkinsi, iv. 133
 discedens, Holocorynus, iv. 25
 discigutta, Eutettix, ii. 179

Discocerina, vi. 315–317
 — *atrifacies*, vi. 318–320
 — *communis*, vi. 318, 319
 — *dubia*, vi. 318, 320
 — *glabricula*, vi. 318
Discoglypha, iii. 123
discolor, *Limnogonus*, ii. 69, 70
discopterus, *Noliphus*, ii. 81, 84,
 97
disjunctella, *Vanicela*, iii. 97
dispar, *Winthemia*, vi. 358, 359
displicata, *Cleora*, iii. 156, 162
dissimilis, *Goniodes*, vii. 83
Dissoptera maritima, vi. 196
 — *unicolor*, vi. 196
Distaphyla (*see* *Colydodes*)
 — *gibbiceps*, iv. 49
distinctus, *Dacus*, vi. 254, 259
distigma, *Sciara*, vi. 28
Dithecodes, iii. 123
Ditropidus, iv. 178
divergens, *Megaelia*, vi. 333
diversilineata, *Nadagara*, iii. 167
diversum, *Chiracanthium*, viii.
 37
divisa, *Platypyleura*, ii. 64
divitalis, *Gyrtona*, iii. 177, 207
Dizuga (*see* *Zeugma*)
Doaneomyia, vi. 78, 79
 — *albitarsus*, vi. 78
 — *fijiensis*, vi. 76
 — *tahitiensis*, vi. 76
Docophorus hawaiensis Kellogg
 & Chapman (*see* *Philopterus conicus* Denny)
Dodecasciara, vi. 24, 26, 37
 — *debilis*, vi. 26, 37, 38
dodoneae, *Mordellistena*, iv. 69,
 86, 87
dohertyi, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
dohrn, *Diploneura*, vi. 331
 —, *Gynacantha*, vii. 37
Dohrniphora Dahl (*see* *Diplo-neura Liroy*)
Doleschallia bisaltide, iii. 6, 22 ;
 II
Dolichopus, vi. 131
Dollabella testudinaria, vii. 81
Dolomedes facetus, viii. 37, 68
domestica, *Musca*, vi. 174
 —, *Seytodes*, viii. 35
domesticus, *Gallus*, vii. 83
dominica, *Rhizopertha*, iv. 70,
 97
dominiculus, *Charadrius*, vii. 81
doris, *Anisops*, ii. 77
dorochares, *Microcolona*, iii.
 94
dorsalis, *Chironomus*, vi. 67
 —, *Chonocephalus*, vi. 339
Dorylaea flavicincta, i. 12, 20
Dothitha mesenterialis, iii. 180,
 256
 — *plinthopa*, iii. 180, 182, 256
Drabescus, ii. 176
 — *samoanus*, ii. 176
Dracaenura, iii. 184
 — *adela*, iii. 180, 263 ; XV

Dracaenura agramma, iii. 180,
 183, 262, 263
Drapetes jansoni, iv. 176
 — *samoensis*, iv. 175, 176
 — *savaiiensis*, vi. 183
Drapetis, vi. 177, 182
 — *exilis*, vi. 182
Dromaeolus, iv. 126, 127
 — *fairmairei*, iv. 127
 — *giffardi*, iv. 127
Drosomyia, vi. 201, 202
Drosophila, vi. 267, 269, 270,
 277, 280, 289, 294, 298, 309,
 312 ; ix. 75
 — *albifrontata*, vi. 298, 301,
 304
 — *ampelophila*, vi. 300, 301 ;
 ix. 61
 — *ananassae* Doleschall (*see*
 D. *errans* Malloch)
 — *bryani*, vi. 300, 310
 — *carinata*, vi. 291
 — *cilifemur* Villeneuve (*see* D.
tripunctata Becker)
 — *convexa*, vi. 299, 303
 — *errans*, vi. 300, 301 ; ix. 61
 — *excepta*, vi. 300, 308, 310
 — *hirticornis*, vi. 291
 — *hypopygialis*, vi. 299, 307,
 309
 — *metallescents*, vi. 289
 — *montium*, vi. 300, 301
 — *nasuta*, vi. 307
 — *nigrifrons*, vi. 299, 304
 — *novoguineensis*, vi. 277
 — *similis* Lamb (*see* D. *errans*
 Malloch)
 — *tripunctata*, vi. 310
 — *upoluae*, vi. 299, 305, 307
Dryocoetes, iv. 231, 233
 — *samoanus*, iv. 233
dryope, *Delphacodes*, ii. 2, 13
Dryophthorus, iv. 252
 — *armaticollis*, iv. 251, 322,
 323
 — *insignis*, iv. 323
 — *muscosus*, iv. 251, 321, 323,
dubia, *Discocerina*, vi. 318,
 320
dubia, *Gryllacris*, ix. 77
 —, *Myrmecophila*, i. 35
dubium, *Rhyncolosoma*, iv. 343,
dulcis, *Melanopsacus*, iv. 170
dumonti, *Oliarus*, ii. 2, 7
Dundubia parabola (*see* *Baeturia
 exhausta* Guér.)
duodenale, *Ancylostoma*, ix. 27
dux, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 141–143,
 146, 148–150
Dynatopechus, iv. 252, 325
 — *aureopilosus* Fairm (*see* D.
rubronotatus)
 — *rubronotatus*, iv. 251, 325,
 326
Dysallacta, iii. 169
Dyschiriognatha, viii. 59
 — *oceania*, viii. 36, 57, 59
Dysdercus, ii. 88 ; ix. 64

Dysdercus argillaceus, ii. 141
 — *impictiventris*, ii. 85, 140
 — *insularis*, ii. 85, 140
 — *poecilus*, ii. 140
 — *sidae*, ii. 140
dysorga, *Ziridava*, iii. 147
Dystyptoptila, iii. 148
dytiscoides, *Diptoptera*, i. 10, 12,
 21
 E
Earias flavida Felder (*see* E.
luteolaria Hampson)
 — *huegeli*, iii. 175, 177, 210
 — *luteolaria*, iii. 177, 210
 — *uninotata* Walker (*see* E.
luteolaria Hampson)
echidninus, *Laelaps*, ix. 112
echii, *Altica*, iv. 207
echinatus, *Phisis*, i. 12
Echmepteryx, vii. 122
 — *desquamata*, vii. 117, 122
 — *mihira*, vii. 122
Echthralictus, v. 3, 14, 15, 19 ;
 ix. 69, 70
 — *extraordinarius*, v. 5, 26
 — *latro*, v. 1, 5, 20, 23, 26
Ectomomyrmex insulanus, v. 42
Ectropis camelaria, iii. 157
 — *cessaria*, iii. 154
 — *hemiprosopa*, iii. 157
 — *sabulosa*, iii. 154
egregia, *Macrocera*, vi. 29
Eidoleon, ix. 67
 — *bistrigatus*, vii. 89, 91 ; ix.
 81, 88
Eidoreus minutus, iv. 56
elaeothrepta, *Cryptoblabes*, iii.
 179, 252 ; XIV
elaiachroma, *Chloroclystis*, iii.
 135
elaica, *Sauris*, iii. 132, 148, 150
Elassogaster, vi. 229
Elater pygmaeus, iv. 133
Elaunon bipartitus, i. 2
Elbenia, i. 23
elegans, *Dichaetomyia* Malloch
 (*see* D. *prodigiosa* Bezz)
 —, *Gigantothrips*, vii. 56
elegantulus, *Felisacus*, ii. 200
eleutho, *Euploea*, iii. 4–6, 11,
 13–17, 36 ; III, IV
ellipes, *Baeoptila*, iii. 180, 259 ;
 XVII
Elliponeura, vi. 248, 249
elongata, *Collix*, iii. 133
 —, *Talayra*, iv. 84
elongatus, *Smeringopus*, vi. 95,
 96 ; viii. 36, 43, 44
eludens, *Acicnemis*, iv. 250,
 272, 274 ; ix. 74
elutella, *Ephesia*, iii. 183
Elydna nonagrica, iii. 175, 176,
 201
Elytroteinus, iv. 252
 — *subtruncatus*, iv. 250, 280
Elytrurus, iv. 252

- Elytrurus bicolor**, iv. 249, 260
 — *bivittatus* Marshall (*see E. bicolor* Marshall)
 — *samoensis*, iv. 249, 259
emarginatus, *Phaeochrous*, iv. 65
Emballonura, vi. 311
 — *semicaudata*, i. 28; vii. 85; ix. 19, 53
Emmesura, iii. 126
Empeda, vi. 25
 — **crassicrus**, vi. 89
Empicoris, ii. 88
 — *calamine*, ii. 148
 — **nitidicollis**, ii. 85, 148, 150
 — *rubromaculatus*, ii. 85, 148
Empoascaria, ii. 190
Enallagma, vii. 22
Encyclosis, vi. 201
endochralis, *Thiallela*, iii. 252
Endograptis, iii. 92
 — **pyrrhoptila**, iii. 92
Endotricha, iii. 256
Endynomena, iv. 2
 — *pradieri*, iv. 12
Engistoneura, vi. 225
Engyrus bibroni, ix. 22
enneametra, *Ancylis*, iii. 72
Enochrus, iv. 29, 30
 — **bryani**, iv. 29, 32
 — *esuriens*, iv. 33, 34
 — *malabarensis*, iv. 33
 — *parvulus*, iv. 29, 33, 34
 — *tritus*, iv. 29, 31, 32
 — *variolorum*, iv. 32
ensifera, *Homoneura*, vi. 206
 —, *Thorellia*, viii. 37, 73
entella, *Phalaena* Cramer (*see Philagria entella* Fabricius)
 —, *Philagria*, iii. 176, 189
Eoblatta notulata, i. 11, 17; ix. 61
Eois, iii. 151
 — *cymatodes*, iii. 132, 151
 — *memorata*, iii. 151
Eomenacanthus stramineus, vii. 83
Eomenopon denticulatum, vii. 78
eoprosopis, *Opogona*, iii. 110
Epeira bertkani Keyserling (*see Araneus maculaticeps* L. Koch)
 — *exanthematica*, viii. 64
Ephestia cautella, iii. 175, 179, 250; ix. 62
 — *elutella*, iii. 183
ephestidiella, *Homoeosoma*, iii. 179, 250
Ephydra, vi. 313
Ephydroscinis, vi. 244
Epicephala acrocarpa, iii. 106
 — *trigonophora*, iii. 107
Epicoelotichus, ii. 91
epidesma, *Peronea*, iii. 70
epigypsa, *Trichoclada*, iii. 128
epijarbas, *Deudorix*, iii. 6, 49—51; i
- Epilachna** 28-punctata, iv. 59
Epipagis cancellalis, iii. 181, 284
Epiplema, iii. 179, 239
 — *amygdalipennis*, iii. 179, 239
 — *hapala*, iii. 179, 239; XI
 — *lypera*, iii. 179, 240; XI
Epitheatris, iii. 77, 78
epopsioneura, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
Epuraea nelsonensis, iv. 41
 — *simsoni* Grouv. (*see E. victoriensis* Blackb.)
 — *sloanei*, iv. 41
 — *tasmanica* Grouv. (*see E. nelsonensis* Blackb.)
 — *upoluensis*, iv. 40
 — *victoriensis*, iv. 41
Erceta ornatalis, iii. 175, 181, 275
erebata, *Coptogonia* Warren (*see C. volcanicica* Butler)
Erechthias zebra, iii. 111
eremita, *Ochthebius*, iv. 30
Eremonyx, iv. 252, 308
 — *rufoplagiatus*, iv. 250, 310
 — *samoanus*, iv. 250, 308—310
Ericeia inangulata, iii. 178, 221
 — *leichardtii*, iii. 178, 222
ericetorum, *Asarcina*, vi. 192
Ericryphalus, iv. 226
eridora, *Authaeretis*, iii. 184
erigens, *Helminthoceras*, iii. 149
ermaceus, *Spherillo*, viii. 1, 6
eriophysa, *Decadarchis*, iii. 112
Erioptera oceanica, vi. 76
Eriopus maillardi Guenée (*see Callopistria meridionalis* Collenette)
Eromene ocellatus, iii. 183
erosa, *Cosmophile*, iii. 225
 — *hyperbolica*, iii. 162
erotus, *Chromis*, iii. 178, 238
errabunda, *Hypolimnas*, iii. 3—6, 23—25; II, IV; ix. 87
errans, *Drosophila*, vi. 300, 301; ix. 61
erymna, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 132, 140
Erythroneura, ii. 191
 — *samoana*, ii. 191
esculenta, *Colocasia*, ii. 10
essigkeana, *Nepticulomima*, vii. 120
Eusoniella, *Enochrus*, iv. 33, 34
 — *zinckenella*, iii. 175, 180, 254
Esthiopterum annulatum, vii. 82
 — *clypeatum*, vii. 83
 — *gracilicorne*, vii. 82
 — *majus*, vii. 82
esuriens, *Enochrus*, iv. 33, 34
Etiella *zinckenella*, iii. 175, 180, 254
euaënsis, *Propsephus*, iv. 111, 115, 117
Eublemma pudica, iii. 177, 203
 — *rivula*, iii. 177, 202
Euborellia annulipes, i. 2, 3
 — *plebeja*, i. 2, 3
Eucalymnatus, *tessellatus*, ii. 38
Eucarobius, vii. 89, 90, 92, 95; ix. 73
 — **fasciatus**, vii. 90, 95; II; ix. 74
 — *graeffei*, vii. 89, 90, 95, 96; ix. 74
 — **oblongus**, vii. 90, 95, 97; II; ix. 74
euchrysa, *Borbacha*, iii. 154
Euclidesima alecyona, iii. 177, 218
Euclyptus, iv. 266
Eucnemis sahlbergi Mannerheim (*see Rhacopus cinnamomeus* Hampe)
Euconocephalus gracilis, i. 12
 — *roberti*, i. 12, 23
Eucorynus stevensi, iv. 163
Eucusma, iii. 66
 — *defensa*, iii. 74
 — *favicolor*, iii. 72
 — *involutata*, iii. 73
 — *isomalla*, iii. 73
 — *pervicax*, iii. 73
 — *samoana*, iii. 74
Eucymatoge, iii. 133
eudelus, *Araecerus*, iv. 165, 166
Eudynamis taitensis, vii. 78
Eufjia tibialis, vi. 109
eugethes, *Parthenodes*, iii. 180, 261; XV
eugrapta, *Labdia*, iii. 87
Eumaenas salamina, iii. 178, 224
eumeristis, *Limnoecia*, iii. 93
Euoplothrips, vii. 56, 58, 67
 — *bagnalli*, vii. 56, 58, 67, 68, 71, 72
 — *buxtoni*, vii. 58, 67, 68, 71—73
 — *incognitus*, vii. 58, 67, 68, 71, 72
 — *uncinatus*, vii. 58, 68, 70, 72, 73
Euphyia, iii. 132
Eupithecia, iii. 132, 133, 135, 152; ix. 84
 — *aquanivaria* E. D. Jones (*see Chloroclystis elaiachroma* Bastelberger)
 — *eupitheciata*, iii. 117, 134
eupitheciata, *Eupithecia*, iii. 117, 134
Euploea, ix. 52, 53
 — *eleutho*, iii. 4—6, 11, 13—17, 36; III, IV
 — *helcita* (*see E. eleutho*)
 — *schmelzii*, iii. 3—6, 13, 15—17, 23, 46; III, IV; ix. 52, 87, 99
eupompe, *Sogata*, ii. 2, 12
Euponera stigma, v. 41, 43
euprepes, *Degeeriella*, vii. 81
Eupsilopa, vi. 315
 — *fascipennis*, vi. 316
europosoma, *Micrulia*, iii. 138
Eurrhyparodes tricoloralis, iii. 181, 275

INDEX.

Euryblattella, i. 12, 18
— *lata*, i. 12, 18
eurychora, Asthena, iii. 147, 151
Eurynomus granulatus, ii. 3, 18
— *niger*, ii. 3, 18
euryspora, Pyroderces, iii. 93
eurytricha, Persicopila, iii. 91
Eustalodes, iii. 82
— *oenosema*, iii. 82
Eustrotia ritsemae, iii. 177, 204
Eutettix, ii. 178
— *disciguttata*, ii. 179
— *ornatella*, ii. 178
euthecta, Asthena, iii. 150, 151
Euthyrrapha pacifica, i. 21
Euxesta, vi. 215–218
— *binotata*, vi. 216, 217
— *nitidiventris*, vi. 216, 217
— *notata*, vi. 216
— *semifasciata*, vi. 216, 217
Euxestus basalis, iv. 55
— *parki*, iv. 56
— *translucidus*, iv. 56
evanidus, Agrilus, iv. 108
exaereta, Authaeretis, iii. 181, 182, 184, 278; XIII, XVI
exanthematica, Epeira, viii. 64
excellens, Coleotichus, ii. 81, 91
excelsa, Trinemura, vii. 110
excepta, Drosophila, vi. 300, 308, 310
excisa, Atherigona, vi. 157, 158
exclamationis, Badamia, iii. 3, 6, 62; IV
Exechia, vi. 24
— *lutacea*, vi. 31
Exeristis, iii. 182, 184, 287, 289
— *argyrethalis*, iii. 287
— *asympota*, iii. 182, 184, 288; XVII
— *asyphele*, iii. 184, 287
— *catharia*, iii. 182, 184, 288; XVII
— *pollostata*, iii. 182, 184, 287; XVII
— *polytima*, iii. 287
exhausta, Baeturia, ii. 55, 60–63; ix. 40
exigua, Spodoptera, iii. 183
exiguum, Cloeon, vii. 49
exiguus, Lygus, ii. 221
exilis, Drapetis, vi. 182
exotica, Ligia, viii. 1, 2, 3, 11
expansa, Moana, ii. 58
expulsus, Tabanus, vi. 117
exsudans, Agriocnemis, vii. 19, 21, 42
extensis, Nadagara, iii. 165, 166
exter nedentatus, Crossotarsus, iv. 218
extractata, Nadagara, iii. 164–166
extranea, Lopoptera, i. 12
extraordinarius, Echthralictus, v. 5, 26

extraordinarius, Halictus (*see Echthralictus*)
exulans, Atella, ii. 93; iii. 3–6, 39; II, IV; ix. 87
exulans, Mus, vii. 53, 85, 86; ix. 19, 62
—, Rattus (*see Mus exulans*)

F

fabricii, Hydaticus, iv. 19
facetus, Dolomedes, viii. 37, 68
facialis, Dacus, vi. 256, 263
fairmairei, Dromaeolus, iv. 127
Falco sparverius, vi. 11
falsifica, Choreutis, iii. 104
felinus, Baeturia, ii. 62
Fannia, vi. 156
— *canicularis*, vi. 152, 156
— *glabella*, vi. 156
— *pusio*, vi. 156, 157
fasciata, Chrysochlora, vi. 115
—, Gymnoscelis, iii. 137
—, Heliographa, vi. 167
—, Toxorhina, vi. 89
fasciatrix, Phlegetonia, iii. 177, 182, 204; ix. 94
fasciatus, Agalliopsis, ii. 164
fasciatus, Cuculiphilus, vii. 78
fasciatus, *Eucarobius*, vii. 90, 95; II; ix. 74
—, *Machaeropalpus*, iii. 178, 182, 230; VI, VII
fasciculatus, Araecerus, iv. 164; ix. 62
fascifrons, Marea, i. 11, 14
fascipennis, Dicranomyia, vi. 83
fascipennis, *Eupsilopa*, vi. 316
fascithorax, Metioche, i. 12, 40
fatigans, Culex, vi. 42, 43, 47; ix. 64, 85
Fatima, ii. 57
fauveli, Thesilea, iv. 78
favicolor, Eucosma, iii. 72
Felinia filipalpis, iii. 177, 219
felis, Ctenocephalus, vii. 54; ix. 58
Felisacus, ii. 194
— *elegantulus*, ii. 200
— *filicicola*, ii. 194, 195, 200
femoralis, Nemobius, i. 34
—, Numenius, vii. 81
femorata, Callirhipis, iv. 70, 105
ferrealis, Cryptoblabes, iii. 253
ferrifer, Chrysosoma, vi. 126
ferrisicalis, Ophiuches, iii. 178, 234
ferruginata, Leptocera, vi. 324, 325
ferrugineus, Dacus, vi. 263, 264
ferum, Cheiridium, viii. 15
festiva, Calogramma, iii. 175, 176, 199
ficus, Adiaphorothrips Faure (*see Gynaikothrips ficus Faure*)
—, Chrysomphalus, ii. 42
—, Gynaikothrips, vii. 55, 57, 63

fieberi, Anisops, ii. 76
Figulus, iv. 37
— *auritus*, iv. 63
— *fissicollis*, iv. 64
— *foveicollis*, iv. 53, 64
— *samoanus*, ix. 188
fijiana, Dicranomyia, vi. 82
fijianus, Jassus, ii. 182
fijiensis, Ctenacroscelis, vi. 76
—, Doaneomyia, vi. 76, 91
fijiensis, Halictus, v. 3, 5, 21–23
fijiensis, Leia, vi. 28
—, Libnotes, vi. 80, 81
—, Trentepohlia, vi. 76
filicicola, Felisacus, ii. 194, 195, 200
filifera, Lonchaea, vi. 240, 241
filipalpis, Felinia, iii. 177, 219
filosus, Chrysopa, vii. 89
filum, Hapalips, iv. 54
—, Leptacinus, iv. 24
filmetarius, Onychiurus, vii. 114; ix. 44
finis, Lygus, ii. 196, 220
Finlaya, ix. 85
fissicollis, Figulus, iv. 64
Fissidentati, viii. 72
Flacilla albofrenata, viii. 72
— *lubrica*, viii. 72
— *minuta*, viii. 37, 70
flava, Cosmophila, iii. 175, 178, 225
—, Trentepohlia, vi. 98
flavellus, Atrichopogon, vi. 52
flavescens, Pantala, vii. 20, 41, 42; ix. 48
flavibasis, Plastosciara, vi. 26, 35
flaviceps, Philotarsus, vii. 127
flavicincta, Dorylaea, i. 12, 20
flavicollis, Labia Borm (*see L. curvicauda*)
flavicornis, Apactoneura, vi. 223
—, Odontorhabdus, iv. 136, 151–153; I
flavida, Earias Felder (*see E. luteolaria Hampson*)
flavidapex, Gonomyia, vi. 76, 90
flaviguttatus, Chlaenius, iv. 3
flavipes, Carphurus, iv. 70, 103
flavipes, Manota, vi. 30
—, Orthaea, ii. 134
—, Pipunculus, vi. 188
flavispila, Perixera, iii. 128
flavitarsis, Pseudorichardia, vi. 222
flaviventris, Dasyhelea, vi. 54
—, Microchrysa, ix. 110
flavolateralis, Limnophora, vi. 165, 167, 169
flavomarginata, Gonomyia, vi. 91
flavomarginatus, Camponotus, v. 43
flavovittatus, Paratrypanius, iv. 136, 147, 148

- floccosa**, Thalassodes, iii. 119
floricola, Monomorium, v. 42, 46
floridalis, Syngamia, iii. 181, 276
fluctuosalis, Nymphula, iii. 183
fluviatile, Cloeon, vii. 49
foedalis, Nymphula, iii. 180, 258
foersteri, Celaenephes, iv. 11
Forcipomyia, vi. 24, 47, 50
— australiensis, vi. 48
— **globularis**, vi. 48
— hirtipes, iii. 224; vi. 48
— ingrami, vi. 51; ix. 43
— inornatipennis, ix. 43
— **punctipes**, vi. 49
— **swezeyi**, vi. 50
Forficula miranda Borm (*see* *Nesogaster aculeatus*)
Formicaleo ballivii Navas (*see* *Formicaleo wilsoni* Mac-Lachl.)
— somnolentus, vii. 92
— subpunctulatus, vii. 90, 91, 92
— vafer, vii. 92
— wilsoni, vii. 91
formicarius, Cydas, iv. 250, 265; ix. 57
formosae, Coproporus, iv. 26
formosana, Chrysopa, vii. 105
—, Dasypsaltria, ii. 64
Fornax, iv. 126, 128, 129
— collega, iv. 129
— nitidus, iv. 127
— oceanicus, iv. 128, 129
— **samoensis**, iv. 128
— tumidicollis, iv. 128
— uniformis, iv. 128
fornix, Deropygus, iv. 167
forticornis, Priocnemis, iv. 21
fortunata, Cleora, iii. 156
fossarum, Limnogonus, ii. 69—71
foveicollis, Acicnemis Heller (*see* *A. variegata* Fairmaire)
—, Figulus, iv. 63, 64
fragilis, Philoscia, viii. 10
fraseri, Telicota, iii. 6, 61; I
fraternus, Philotarsus, vii. 127
frauendorfii, Dacus, vi. 259
—, Thalassomyia, vi. 60, 61
Fregata aquila, vii. 82
fremivillei, Priocnemis, iv. 21
froggatti, Dacus, vi. 257
—, Sarcophaga, vi. 141–143, 145
—, Sawda, ii. 58
frontalis, Chrysochlora, vi. 111
—, Coccus, ii. 38
frugalis, Mocis, iii. 175, 177, 218
fruhstorferi, Lasiochilus, ii. 196, 228
frumenti, Diocalandra, iv. 251, 321
fuliginosa, Sterna, vii. 82
fullonica, Othreis, iii. 175, 178, 224
fullowayi, Dicranomyia, vi. 83
fulminans, Achaea, iii. 177, 216
fulva, Anaxiphia, i. 12, 43, 44
fulva, *Buxtonia*, vii. 90, 94; II
fulvithorax, Pectiniseta, vi. 163
Fulvius, ii. 194, 203
— **buxtoni**, ii. 195, 203
— **oxycarenoides**, ii. 203
— **samoanus**, ii. 195, 203
— **variegatus**, ii. 203
fulvoericans, Pelecotomoides, iv. 69, 90
fulvoventris, Masicera Meg. (*see* *Sturmia zebina* Walker)
fulvus, Cyrtorhinus, ii. 196, 205
Fumea, iii. 179, 242
— **samoana**, iii. 179, 243; XVIII
funicosta, Dichaetomyia, vi. 171, 172
—, *Neoeuxesta*, vi. 218
fumosa, Styringomyia, vi. 76
fungicola, Ctenoneurus, ii. 109
furax, Chiracanthium, viii. 37, 67
furcatus, Stalagmostethus, ii. 115
Furnia insularis, i. 12, 23
fusca, Cythna, ii. 3, 18
fusca, Dasyhelea, vi. 55
fuscatus, Xyleborus, iv. 247
fuscicauda, Sarcophaga, vi. 141–143, 145, 146, 148
fuscofusca, Rhyncoelus, iv. 251, 345
fuscoformis, Dasyhelea, vi. 55
fuscinervalis, Aulacoptera, iii. 181, 274
fuscipalpis, Lispa, vi. 155, 156
fuscipes, Scatopse, vi. 38
fuscistigma, Trentepohlia, vi. 95, 99
fuscofasciata, Phantasmatocera, ii. 21
fuscofasciatum, Menopon, vii. 82
fuscus, Riptortus, ii. 102
fusiforme, Oxydema, iv. 251, 332, 333
- G
- gaberti, Atella, iii. 4, 40
galactopus, Trentepohlia, vi. 95
Galapagomyia longipes, vi. 61
Galeruca austrocaledonica, iv. 195, 196
— quadraria, iv. 193
gallinae, Menopon, vii. 83
Gallus domesticus, vii. 83
Gamasomorpha loricata, viii. 36
Gardena, ii. 88; ix. 50
— **geniculata**, ii. 85, 143
— **pacifica**, ii. 85, 143, 145
Garypinus oceanicus, viii. 15
Gasteracantha, viii. 38, 49
Gastrophilus, vi. 151
Gastrotheus, vii. 109, 110
— **palpisetata**, vii. 109
Gathynia lugens, iii. 179, 241
gayndahensis, Hydromus Mac-Leay (*see* *H. sabellifer* Fairmaire)
Gea praecincta, viii. 37
gelidaria, Cleora, iii. 157
geminata, Solenopsis, v. 42
geniculata, Gardena, ii. 85, 143
geniculatus, Uloborus, viii. 35, 42
geoffroyi, Libythea, ix. 88
Geonemertes, ix. 24
— **palaensis**, ix. 24
Geophilomorpha, viii. 29
Geoskusea, ix. 85
Geotomus, ii. 87
— **pygmaeus**, ii. 83, 89
Geranomyia, vi. 25
— **melanocephala**, vi. 86
— **samoana**, vi. 86
— **unicolor**, vi. 86
Germalus, ii. 88
— **buxtoni**, ii. 84, 122
— **acificus**, ii. 120–122, 124
— **samoanus**, ii. 84, 118, 122–124
germanica, Blattella, i. 11, 13; ix. 61
Gerris, ii. 73
gestroi, Lygus, ii. 218
ghosha, Collix, iii. 132, 133
gibber, Deretiosus, iv. 250, 289
gibbiceps, Distaphyla, iv. 49
gibbosulus, Anax, vii. 20, 34, 42
gibbosus, Physoclylus, viii. 39
—, Uloborus, viii. 35, 42
giffardi, Dromaeolus, iv. 127
Gigantothrips, vii. 59
— elegans, vii. 56
gigas, Goniocotes, vii. 83
gilvum, Chiracanthium, viii. 37
girschneri, Psilopa, vi. 314
Gitonischius, iv. 252, 327
— **tubicollis**, iv. 251, 327, 328
glabella, Fannia, vi. 156
glabricula, Discocerina, vi. 318
glabrum, Pison, v. 3, 6, 26
Glaucias, ii. 87
— **samoanus**, ii. 83, 93
glaucothoe, Spilonota, iii. 70
Glaucytes, iv. 140
— **aureosignata**, iv. 135, 136, 140
— **graphicus**, iv. 140
glenis, Melanopsacus, iv. 171
globosus, Physoclylus, viii. 36, 44
globularis, Forcipomyia, vi. 48
glomus, Microcryptorrhynchus, iv. 250, 284
gloriosa, Cyphogastra, iv. 106
gloveri, Lepidosaphes, ii. 42
Glyphodes laticostalis Guenée (*see* *Caprimia conchylalis* Guenée)
Glyphostethus, iv. 252
— **cancellatus**, iv. 251, 323
Gnathaphanus impressipennis, iv. 3

INDEX.

- Gnathocerus cornutus.** iv. 69, 75
Gnathoplasma, vi. 225
 — *infestans*, vi. 225
godefroyi, *Papilio*, iii. 6, 41; ix. 84
 —, *Strumigenys*, v. 42, 52
Goniocotes gigas, vii. 83
 — *hologaster*, vii. 83
Goniodes dissimilis, vii. 83
Gonodontis, iii. 163
 — *anceta*, iii. 163
 — *bidentata*, iii. 163
 — *elelia*, iii. 163
 — *dentaria*, iii. 163
Gonomyia, vi. 25, 76, 77, 90
 — **dicranura**, vi. 92, 93
 — *digitifera*, vi. 76
 — *fijiensis*, vi. 76, 91
 — *flavidapex*, vi. 76, 90
 — *flavomarginata*, vi. 91
 — *hawaiensis*, vi. 91
 — **labidura**, vi. 93, 94
 — *metallescens*, vi. 76, 90
 — **nigripennis**, vi. 90, 93
 — **pacifica**, vi. 90
 — *varipes*, vi. 76
gonosplalitis, *Hypena*, iii. 178, 234
gonylasia, *Thylacoptila*, iii. 179, 250; XIII, XIV
goramata, *Semiothisa*, iii. 154
goryi, *Hydaticus*, iv. 19
gossypiella, *Platyedra*, iii. 78
gossypii, *Aphis*, ii. 42
gracile, *Menopon*, vii. 80
gracilicauda, *Mordellistena*, iv. 89
gracilicorne, *Esthiopterus*, vii. 82
gracilicornis, *Propsephus*, iv. 116, 117
gracilis, *Aphonomorphus*, i. 12, 51
 —, *Arachnocephalus*, i. 12, 38
 —, *Argyrodes*, viii. 36, 44
 —, *Ariamnes L. Koch* (*see* *Argyrodes gracilis L. Koch*)
 —, *Euconocephalus*, i. 12
 —, *Orthomorpha*, viii. 31
 —, *Paraphiloscia*, viii. 1, 8, 10; II
 —, *Philoscia B.L.* (*see* *Paraphiloscia gracilis B.L.*)
gracilis, *Trinemura*, vii. 112
Gracillaria, ix. 92
Graeffei, i. 10, 54; ix. 78
 — *crouani*, i. 12, 53; ix. 59
 — *minor*, i. 12
graefei, *Eucarobius*, vii. 89, 90, 95, 96; ix. 74
 —, *Hemerobius Br.* (*see* *Eucarobius graefei Br.*)
graefii, *Anochetus*, v. 42, 44
Grammicomyia, vi. 343
 — **inermipes**, vi. 343
 — *testacea*, vi. 343
 — *vittipennis*, vi. 343
granaticollis, *Bradymerus*, iv. 68, 71
grandis, *Nemobius*, i. 11, 12, 34
grandis, *Pelicerus*, iv. 232
granosa, *Orthomorpha*, viii. 31, 32
granulatus, *Eurynomus*, ii. 3, 18
granulifer, *Pelicerus*, iv. 231
graphica, *Glaucutes*, iv. 140
Graptostethus, ii. 88
 — *inornatus*, ii. 116
 — *nigriceps*, ii. 84, 115
 — *servus*, ii. 115, 116
 — *vitiensis*, ii. 115
gratiosa, *Mycodrosophila*, vi. 284, 286; ix. 61
gravatalis, *Hydrillodes*, iii. 178, 233; XII
gravidula, *Apterygida Gerst* (*see* *Prolabia arachidis*)
greenwoodi, *Araecerus*, iv. 166
 —, *Delopsis*, vi. 28, 32
 —, *Libnotes*, vi. 76
Griphoneura, vi. 201
 — *insignis*, vi. 201
Griphoneuroides, vi. 201
grisea, *Nadagara*, iii. 167
grisella, *Achroia*, iii. 175, 183
griseosericea, *Bulonga*, iii. 154
grisescens, *Medeterus*, vi. 125
Gryllacris dubia, ix. 77
 — *oceanicus*, i. 12; ix. 77
Gryllodes insularis, i. 12
Gryllotalpa, ix. 78
Gryllus commodus, i. 35
 — *oceanicus*, i. 12, 35
guamensis, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95, 98
guineense, *Tetramorium*, v. 42, 49, 50
Guisardus, ii. 195, 211
 — *pacifica*, ii. 211
 — **samoanus**, ii. 196, 211
Guliga, ii. 187
gulosus, *Calotermes*, vii. 12
guttatus, *Anax*, vii. 34
guttiventris, *Hypocala*, iii. 178, 182, 222
guttula, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 83
guttularis, *Culicoides* Kieff (*see* *C. pictipennis Staeg.*)
guttulosa, *Austracris*, i. 12, 56
Gymnopaera, iii. 135
Gymnoscelis, iii. 132, 139
 — *aenictopa* Turner (*see* *G. indicata Walker*)
 — *concinna* (*see* *G. erymna*)
 — *confusata* Walker (*see* *G. indicata Walker*)
 — *coquina* Warren (*see* *Pseudomimetis semiviridis Warren*)
 — *erymna*, iii. 132, 140
 — *fasciata*, iii. 137
 — *homogona* Turner (*see* *G. lophopus Turner*)
 — *imparatilis*, iii. 142, 143
 — *indicata*, iii. 142, 143
 — *lepta*, iii. 142, 143
Gymnoscelis lophopus, iii. 139
 — *perangusta* Warren (*see* *G. imparatilis Walker*)
 — *picta*, iii. 145
 — *pumilata*, iii. 142
 — *refusaria*, iii. 117, 143
 — *semialbida* Walker (*see* *G. indicata Walker*)
 — *semipurpurea* Rebel (*see* *G. erymna Meyrick*)
 — *semivinosa* Warren (*see* *G. indicata Walker*)
 — *semiviridis* Warren (*see* *Pseudomimetis semiviridis Warren*)
 — *substrigera* Walker (*see* *G. imparatilis Walker*)
 — *tibialis*, iii. 139
 — *upolensis*, iii. 141–143
Gynacantha, vii. 36; ix. 48
 — **apiaënsis**, vii. 20, 35–37, 42
 — *dohrni*, vii. 37
 — *kirbyi*, vii. 37
 — **stevensoni**, vii. 20, 36
Gynaikothrips, vii. 55, 57, 58, 62
 — *australis*, vii. 57
 — *ficus*, vii. 55, 57, 63
 — **hopkinsi**, vii. 57, 61, 62, 64, 66, 74
 — **hystrix**, vii. 57, 58, 63, 64, 66, 67, 71, 72
 — *imitans*, vii. 56, 57, 63
 — *inquilinus*, vii. 56, 57, 63
 — *longiceps*, vii. 56
 — *longicornis*, vii. 56, 57, 63
 — *uzeli*, vii. 56, 57, 63
gynandropsidis, *Obrium*, iv. 135, 139
gypsodelta, *Labdia*, iii. 89
gypsota, *Copromorpha*, iii. 96
Gyrophaena albidiornis, iv. 27
Gyrtona divitalis, iii. 177, 207
 — **hopkinsi**, iii. 177, 206; XII

H

- hackeri**, *Idiocysta*, ii. 85, 141, 142
haemastigma, *Ischnura*, vii. 19, 26, 28, 44; ix. 50
haematoda, *Odontomachus*, v. 42, 44
haematoeura, *Decora*, ii. 21
Haematopinus suis, vii. 86; ix. 27, 58
hahnei, *Chalybdicus*, iv. 159
Halcyon, vi. 16; ix. 20, 22
 — *juliae*, vi. 13
 — *pealei*, vii. 78
 — *sacra*, iii. 5
 — *tutuilae*, vi. 13
 — *veneratum*, vi. 12
halei, *Microvelia*, ii. 69
Halicore, ix. 20
 “ *Halicti striaticipites*,” v. 3
Halictus, v. 2, 3, 14; ix. 69

- Halictus extraordinarius** (*see* *Eethralictus*)
 — *fijiensis*, v. 3, 5, 21–23
 — *perpessicius*, v. 2, 3, 5, 13–24
 — *samoae*, v. 5, 17
 — *stevensonii*, v. 1, 5, 19
 — *tonganus*, v. 3, 5, 20–22
 — *upoluensis*, v. 5, 16, 17, 20
 — *versifrons*, v. 5, 22
haliphantes, Vanicela, iii. 97
Halobaena coerulea, vii. 83
Halobates alluaudi Bergroth (*see* *H. princeps* B. White)
 — *matsumurai* Esaki (*see* *H. princeps* B. White)
 — *princeps*, ii. 74, 75
halophilae, Tanytarsus, vi. 63
halcitopa, Labdia, iii. 86
Hamaxas nigrorufus, i. 2, 7
Hansenella orientalis, viii. 30, 31
hapala, Epiplema, iii. 179, 239; XI
Hapalips, iv. 36
 — *filum*, iv. 54
 — *samoensis*, iv. 53, 54
Haplothrips, vii. 56
 — *inquinilinus*, vii. 56
Haptocnus luteolus, iv. 40
 — *ocularis*, iv. 40
Harmochirus, viii. 76
Harmurus australasiae, viii. 13
hastifera, Labdia, iii. 90
hastipennis, Cicada (*see* *Baeturia exulta*)
hauseri, Cyphagogus, iv. 158
hawaiiensis, Chironomus, vi. 67
 — *Docophorus Kellogg & Chapman* (*see* *Philopterus conicus* Denny)
 — *Gonomyia*, vi. 91
 — *Homoneura*, vi. 207, 208
 — *Ischiodontus*, iv. 111, 114, 115
 — *Labia* (*see* *Sphingolabis*)
 — *Sphingolabis*, i. 1, 2, 5
hebe, Nesosteles, ii. 188, 189
hebridensis, Libnotes, vi. 81
hecabe, Terias, iii. 6, 49
Hecaloidella, ii. 173
 — *nitida*, ii. 173, 174
Hecalus, ii. 173
Helastiodes Warren (*see* *Pasiphila Meyrick*)
helcita, Euploea (*see* *E. eleutho*)
Heliographa, vi. 167
 — *fasciata*, vi. 167
 — *insignis*, vi. 167
heliopa, Phthorimaea, iii. 79
Heliothentes, iii. 196
Heliothis, iii. 196, 197
 — *armigera*, iii. 175, 176, 183, 196, 197; ix. 47, 48
 — *assulta*, iii. 175, 176, 197
 — *dipsacea*, iii. 197
 — *separata* Walker (*see* *Heliothis assulta* Guenée)
Helius, vi. 25
Helius connectus, vi. 87
 — *niveitarsis*, vi. 88
Helixocerus, vi. 137
 — *mendosum*, vi. 137
helleri, Proxylobius, iv. 131
Hellula undalis, iii. 175, 183
Heiminthoceras, iii. 148, 149
 — *erigens*, iii. 149
Hemerobius graeffei Br. (*see* *Eucarobius graeffei* Br.)
Hemicaecilius, vii. 128
 — *bogotanus*, vii. 128
 — *limbatus*, vii. 128
 — *nigroguttatus*, vii. 128
 — *suzukii*, vii. 128
Hemicordulia, vii. 21, 37, 39, 42; ix. 48, 53
 — *assimilis*, vii. 20, 37
 — *cupricolor*, vii. 20, 37, 42
 — *pacifica*, vii. 20, 37, 42
 — *tau*, vii. 39
hemicycla, Betousa, iii. 179, 244; XI
Hemilea, vi. 265
 — *punctilabris*, vi. 265
hemioipa, Cleora, iii. 160, 162
hemiophthalmalma, Diplopseustis (*see* *Sufetula hemiophthalmalma* Meyrick)
 —, Sufetula, iii. 181, 273, 274; XVII
Hemipogon, iii. 130, 131
 — *liparota*, iii. 131
 — *lividula*, iii. 131
 — *simplex*, iii. 131
hemiprosopa, Ectropis, iii. 157
Hempsoicus, vii. 125
 — *chloroticus* Hagen (*see* *H. luridus* Enderlein)
 — *hyalinus* Enderlein (*see* *H. luridus* Enderlein)
 — *luridus*, vii. 117, 118, 125
hemipterus, Carpophilus, iv. 39; ix. 62
 —, Cimex, ii. 85, 86, 160, 161; ix. 62
Hemipyrellia, vi. 236
 — *rhodocera*, vi. 237
hemispherica, Saissetia T.T. (*see* *S. coffeae* Walk.)
hendersoni, Atherigona, vi. 158
Henicopsaltria, ii. 59
hepatica, Stictoptera, iii. 177, 184, 206
Hermachirus, viii. 74
Hermetia illucens, vi. 109, 110, 122
 — *samoensis*, vi. 110, 122
hermsi, Calotermes, vii. 13
heroica, Persicoptila, iii. 91
Herse convolvuli, iii. 175, 178, 183, 237; ix. 47
hesperidus, Coecus, ii. 38
Hestiaula, iii. 115
Hesychobius, iv. 252, 263
 — *nebulosus*, iv. 249, 263, 264
Heterobremia, vi. 103
Heteromera, iv. 67
Heteromerigia, vi. 199
Heteropoda nobilis, viii. 37
 — *regia*, viii. 37, 64
 — *suspiciosa*, viii. 37, 64
heterostigmus, Pipunculus, vi. 186, 188
hibisci, Mesohomotoma, ii. 30, 31
 —, Tyora Froggatt (*see* *Mesohomotoma hibisci* Froggatt)
hieranthes, Parectopa, iii. 109
hieratica, Nagia Hampson (*see* *N. homotima*)
Hieromantis, iii. 66
 — *amblyptera*, iii. 99
 — *deprivata*, iii. 98
 — *inhonorata*, iii. 99
 — *munerata*, iii. 98
 — *praemiata*, iii. 98
Hierohestis citrinodes, iii. 110
 — *tyriopla*, iii. 110
hindenburgi, Aegus, ix. 109
 —, Malietoa, ix. 109
Hippelates, vi. 245
 — *bilineatus* de Meijere (*see* *Prohippelates pallidus* Loew)
 — *longiseta* (*see* *Prohippelates pallidus* Loew)
Hippotion celorio, iii. 175, 179, 239; ix. 47, 57
hirsutus, Trichiorrhyssemus, iv. 65
hirta, Samoaia, vi. 271, 275, 277
Hirthestes, iii. 130
hirticolle, Pentarthrum, iv. 251, 324
hirticornis, Drosophila, vi. 291
hirtipes, Forcipomyia, iii. 224; vi. 48
Hirtodrosophila, vi. 269, 291, 302
 — *asteioidea* (*see* *H. latifrons* Duda)
 — *carinata* (*see* *H. latifrons* Duda)
 — *innocua*, vi. 292, 294
 — *latifrons*, vi. 291, 292
 — *semimigra*, vi. 292, 293; ix. 61
 — *unicolor*, vi. 292–294
hirudinata, Sauris, iii. 148, 153
hirundo, Macroglossum, iii. 18, 179, 182, 238
Hirundo tahitica, ix. 21
hispidella, Maira, vi. 118, 119, 120
histricus, Paratettix, i. 12, 54
histrio, Chaetoceretus, iv. 297
 —, Nemobiuss, v. 34
hochstetteri, Ctenoneurus, ii. 109
Hodgesia, ix. 85
Holocompsa capsoidea, i. 10, 12, 21
Holocorynus discedens, iv. 25
 — *longiceps*, iv. 25
hologaster, Goniocotes, vii. 83

INDEX.

holopetra, Labdia, iii. 90
Holorista, iii. 148, 149
holosericatus, Dirhagus, iv. 134
holotephras, Spilonota, iii. 71
holotephrus, Dihammus, iv. 135,
 141
Homa, ii. 189, 190
 — *insignis*, ii. 190
 — *upoluana*, ii. 190
homadelpha, Blastobasis, iii. 104
homalacta, Acerocercops, iii.
 107
homalospora, Thuriostoma, iii.
 289
Homalota variiventris, iv. 28
Homobremia, vi. 103
homodoxa, Scopula, iii. 129
homoeophanes, Pipunculus, vi.
 188
Homoeosoma ephestidiella, iii.
 179, 250
homogona, Gymnoscelis Turner
 (*see* G. lophopus Turner)
Homoneura, vi. 201, 206, 207
 — *acrostichalis*, vi. 207
 — *anthracina*, vi. 207–209
 — *apiseriata*, vi. 207, 210
 — *ensifera*, vi. 206
 — *hawaiiensis*, vi. 207, 208
 — *nigricauda*, vi. 207, 209, 210
 — *setulosa*, vi. 207, 210
homotima, Nagia, iii. 178, 184,
 220; VIII
honorariella, Trissodoris, iii. 92
Hopkinsella, vi. 244
 — *purpurascens*, vi. 244
hopkinsi, Anaxiphia, i. 12, 47,
 49; ix. 49, 98
 — *Anomocala*, iii. 177, 182,
 211; VI, VII
 — *Asura*, iii. 176, 191; VI
 — *Aufidus*, ii. 53
 — *Buxtoniella*, ii. 3, 24, 25
 — *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 105;
 III
 — *Colpodes*, iv. 8
 — *Dirhagus*, iv. 133
 — *Gynankothrips*, vii. 57, 61, 62,
 64, 66, 74
 — *Gyrtona*, iii. 177, 206; XII
 — *Lepidopsocus*, vii. 117, 120,
 121
 — *Libnotes*, vi. 79
 — *Limnogonus*, ii. 73
 — *Lygus*, vi. 196, 223
 — *Melanopsacus*, iv. 169, 170
 — *Ottinychus*, iv. 249, 256
 — *Platyura*, vi. 29
 — *Pygophora*, vi. 161, 162
 — *Sastrapada*, ii. 85, 153
 — *Tanytarsus*, vi. 62, 63
 — *Theridion*, viii. 36, 53
 — *Vanua*, ii. 2, 14, 15
 — *Xyleborus*, iv. 246, 247
Hopkinsomyia, vi. 269, 289
 — *convergens*, vi. 289
Hoplopleura, vii. 85
 — *pacifica*, vii. 85, 86

Hoplosauris, iii. 148
Hoploscopa astrapias, iii. 181,
 182, 184, 271; VI, XVIII
horsfieldi, Cyclopodia, vi. 9
horvathi, Riptortus, ii. 100
hospes, Pison, v. 1, 6, 27
 —, Stirellus, ii. 180, 181
hospita, Cleora, iii. 157
hovas, Microchrysa, vi. 116
 —, Sargus, vi. 116
hubbelli, Sedulothrips, vii. 57
huegeli, Earias, iii. 175, 177, 210
humanus, Pediculus, vii. 86; ix.
 58
humeralis, Aphanocorynes, iv.
 251, 334
humeralis, Ocholissa, iv. 52, 53
 —, Philopterus, vii. 81
humeralis, Porraulacus, iv.
 131, 132
huttoni, Microtribus, iv. 331
hyalinata, Actia, vi. 364
hyalinus, Anisops Fieber (*see*
 A. niveus Fabricius)
hyalinus, Bythoscopus, ii. 169
hyalinus, Hemipsocus Enderlein
 (*see* H. luridus Enderlein)
hyalipennis, Isoclusia, vi. 200
hyalipuncta, Trypaneoides, vi.
 202
Hyalobathra illectalis, iii. 184
 — *wilderi*, iii. 181, 184, 285;
 VI
Hyalopeplus, ii. 195
 — *loriae*, ii. 213
 — *rama*, ii. 213
 — *samoanus*, ii. 196, 213
 — *vitripenus*, ii. 213, 214
Hyblaea puera, iii. 175, 178, 237
 — *sanguinea*, iii. 178, 183, 237
Hybridoneura, iii. 144, 145
 — *abnormis*, iii. 144, 145
 — *cristata*, iii. 132
Hydaticus consanguineus, iv. 19
 — *fabricii*, iv. 19
 — *goryi*, iv. 19
 — *leander*, iv. 19
Hydrillodes gravatalis, iii. 178,
 233; XII
 — *sigma*, iii. 178, 182, 233; X
 — *surata*, iii. 178, 183, 232, 233;
 X
Hydropedeticus vitiensis, i. 49
Hydryos gayndahensis MacLeay
 (*see* H. sabellifer Fair-
 maire)
 — *sabellifer*, iv. 30
Hylemyia cilicura, vi. 152
Hylesinus crassus, iv. 220
 — *javanus*, iv. 221
 — *laticollis*, iv. 221
 — *pacificus*, iv. 221
 — *philippensis*, iv. 220, 221
 — *subcostatus*, iv. 221
Hylis, iv. 130, 131
 — *procerulus*, iv. 131
Hymenia recurvalis, iii. 175, 181,
 183, 274
hypargyraea, Myristica, ii. 42
Hypena gonospilalis, iii. 178,
 234
Hypenodes taona, iii. 178, 235;
 XII
hyperbius, Argynnis, iii. 26
hyperbolica, Erosia, iii. 162
Hyphantidium, iii. 253
 — *sericarium*, iii. 254
Hypocala, iii. 223
 — *australiae*, iii. 178, 223
 — *guttiventris*, iii. 178, 182, 222
Hypocoelus Guérin (*see* Hyllis
 Gozis)
hypoceris, Anisodes, iii. 127
Hypocryphalus, iv. 226
Hypolimnas, ix. 87
 — *antilope*, iii. 3, 5, 6, 25
 — *bolina*, iii. 5, 6, 10, 13, 17, 24–
 29, 34, 36; I, III; ix. 47,
 72, 73
 — *errabunda*, iii. 3–6, 23–25;
 II, IV; ix. 87
hypomerops, Nadagara, iii.
 167
hypopygialis, Drosophila, vi.
 299, 307, 309
Hypopygiopsis, vi. 234
Hyporrhagus, iv. 133
Hyposidra talaca, iii. 154
Hyposmocoma, iii. 66
Hypospila similis, iii. 178, 226;
 VI
Hypsipyla swazeyi, iii. 180,
 254; XIII
Hyriogona, iii. 130
Hystricones armatus, iv. 52
 — *vagans*, iv. 36, 51, 52; ix.
 44
hystrix, Dicaiothrips Bagn. (*see*
 Gynaikothrips **hystrix**)
hystrix, Gynaikothrips, vii. 57,
 58, 63, 64, 66, 67, 71, 72
 1
iconica, Maurilia, iii. 177
Icosta, vi. 17
Idaea nivipennis (*see* Trichoclada
 epigypsa)
Idiocerus, ii. 170
 — *tutuilanus*, ii. 170
Idiocysta, ii. 88, 141
 — *hackeri*, ii. 85, 141, 142
Idionyx, vii. 37
Idiophantis callicarpa, iii. 82
idoliceps, Chelaethothrips K. (*see*
 Dimorphothrips idoliceps
 K.)
 —, **Dimorphothrips**, vii. 55,
 57, 59, 60
ignotus, Laemophloeus, iv. 43
illetalis, Hyalobathra, iii. 184
illecta, Perigea, iii. 175, 176,
 201; VII, VIII
illingworthi, Dicranomyia Alex.
 (*see* D. sordida Brun.)

- illucens, *Hermetia*, vi. 109, 110, 122
illustraria, *Cleora*, iii. 157
imberbis, *Chironomus*, vi. 67
imitans, *Gynaikothrips*, vii. 56, 57, 63
imitans, *Rivellia*, vi. 220
Imma, ix. 92
— *chelacma*, iii. 102
— *philonoma*, iii. 103
immaculatus, *Atrichopogon*, vi. 52
immaculipennis, *Libnotes*, vi. 80
immaculiventris, *Limnophora*, vi. 164, 166; ix. 49, 98
immaturus, *Xyleborus* Blackb. (*see X. kraatzi Eichh.*)
immemorata, *Cleora*, iii. 159, 160
immigrans, *Spinulophila*, vi. 312
imparatilis, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 142, 143
imperfecta, *Sturmia*, vi. 352-355
impictiventris, *Dysdereus*, ii. 85, 140
impressicollis, *Lispinus*, iv. 22
impressipennis, *Gnathaphanus*, iv. 3
inaequalis, *Coelophora*, iv. 58
inangulata, *Ericeia*, iii. 178, 221
incanus, *Totanus*, vii. 81
Incisurifrons, vi. 298
inclita, *Cyclopodia*, vi. 1, 5, 9
incognitus, *Euoplothrips*, vii. 58, 67, 68, 71, 72
incomptus, *Ophiomedon*, iv. 23
inconspicua, *Sturmia*, vi. 352
—, *Voriella*, vi. 361
inconspicuosa, *Dasyhelea*, vi. 53, 54
inculta, *Decadarchis*, iii. 111
indica, *Brunettia* Eaton (*see B. albonotata Brun.*)
—, *Mangifera*, iv. 226
—, *Margaronia*, iii. 175, 181, 282
—, *Paradibolia*, iv. 207
indica, *Tyora* Crawford (*see Mesohomotoma lutheri Enderlein*)
indicata, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 142, 143
indicum, *Copostigma* Enderlein (*see Clematostigma brevistylus Enderlein*)
indicus, *Lethocerus*, ix. 78
—, *Xyleborus*, iv. 237, 238
indignus, *Agrilus*, iv. 70, 107
inermipes, *Grammicomyia*, vi. 343
inermis, *Onychiurus Tullberg* (*see O. fimetarius Linn.*)
inermis, *Xenognathus*, vi. 226, 228
infestans, *Gnathoplasma*, vi. 225
inflexaria, *Cleora*, iii. 154, 157, 159
infumata, *Toxorhina*, vi. 88
infumatus, *Alaus*, iv. 113
infuscata, *Jassoidula*, ii. 185
ingrami, *Forcipomyia*, vi. 51; ix. 43
inhonorata, *Hieromantis*, iii. 99
injectaria, *Cleora*, iii. 156, 157, 159, 160
innatum, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 134
innocua, *Hirtodrosophila*, vi. 292, 294
innotata, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 101; III
innotatus, *Reduviolus*, ii. 157
inobtrusa, *Symmacra*, iii. 123
Inopeplus metallescens, iv. 43
inopinatus, *Prorhinotermes*, vii. 2, 9, 15
inops, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 137
—, *Cryphalus*, iv. 225
inordinata, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
inornata, *Lycosa*, viii. 37
—, *Megarhinus*, ix. 85
inornatipennis, *Forcipomyia*, ix. 43
inornatus, *Graptostethus*, ii. 116
inquilinus, *Gynaikothrips*, vii. 56, 57, 63
—, *Haplothrips*, vii. 56
insignis, *Clovia*, ii. 47, 49
—, *Dryophthorus*, iv. 323
—, *Griphoneura*, vi. 201
—, *Heliographa*, vi. 167
—, *Homa*, ii. 190
insolida, *Luteva*, ii. 85, 145
instabilis, *Diploneura*, vi. 330
insueta, *Thallis*, iv. 55
insulana, *Megaselia*, vi. 332, 333
—, *Tachyusa*, iv. 28
insulanus, *Ectomomyrmex*, v. 42
insulare, *Chiracanthium*, viii. 37
insularis, *Aphanus*, ii. 84, 138
—, *Bedunia*, ii. 81, 84, 134
insularis, *Chrysochlora*, vi. 114, 122
insularis, *Dysdereus*, ii. 85, 140
—, *Furnia*, i. 12, 23
—, *Gryllodes*, i. 12
—, *Leptocoris*, ii. 84, 103
—, *Leucauge*, viii. 36, 62
—, *Mecistocephalus*, viii. 29, 31
—, *Olethrius*, iv. 135, 137, 138
insularis, *Riptortus*, ii. 84, 97, 100, 102
insularis, *Uloma*, iv. 77
insularum, *Sphaerophyllum*, iv. 177, 202, 204, 207
insulatus, *Scythan*, iv. 131
insulindicus, *Xyleborus*, iv. 235
internexa, *Labdia*, iii. 88
interpres, *Strepsilas*, vii. 81
interpunctella, *Plodia*, iii. 175, 183
interrupta, *Agriocnemis*, vii. 19, 22, 43
intorquens, *Cryptothrips*, vii. 67
intractata, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166, 168
invalidus, *Pictinus*, ii. 107, 108
involutata, *Eucosma*, iii. 73
io, *Vanessa*, iii. 29, 34
ipsilon, *Agrotis*, iii. 183
Irianassa alcyonopa, iii. 101
—, *uranopa*, iii. 101
iridipennis, *Pison*, v. 1, 6, 28
Iridomyrmex rufoniger, v. 42
irigrama, *Labdia*, iii. 85
irregularis, *Psilopa*, vi. 314
irrequia, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 145
irretracta, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
irritans, *Camponotus*, v. 43, 56
—, *Pulex*, vii. 53; ix. 62
irrorata, *Anticarsia*, iii. 175, 178, 227
—, *Conosia*, vi. 76
Ischiodon scutellaris, vi. 192-194
Ischiodontus, iv. 118
—, *hawaiensis*, iv. 111, 114, 115
Ischnorhynchus, ii. 125
Ischnura, vii. 20, 21, 30, 32, 33, 43, 44; ix. 50, 69, 81
—, *albistigma*, vii. 19, 27, 29, 44; ix. 50
—, *aurora*, vii. 19, 23, 42, 43; ix. 44, 48, 50, 69
—, *buxtoni*, vii. 19, 23, 44; ix. 50
—, *chromostigma*, vii. 20, 28; ix. 50
—, *haemastigma*, vii. 19, 26, 28, 44; ix. 50
—, *perparva*, vii. 27
—, *senegalensis*, vii. 25, 44
Isoclusia, vi. 199
—, *hyalipennis*, vi. 200
—, *samoensis*, vi. 200
isolata, *Lispa*, vi. 153, 155, 156
isomalla, *Eucosma*, iii. 73
Isometrus maculatus, viii. 13
Issoria sinha, iii. 6, 38-41; III, IV; ix. 42

J

- jacobsoni*, *Atrichopogon*, vi. 26, 52
jacquinotii, *Catopthaga*, iii. 6, 17, 44, 45; II
jaluitana, *Chrysopa*, vii. 100
Jamides argentina, iii. 6, 51-53; ix. 52
—, *bochus*, iii. 52; ix. 52
—, *carissima*, iii. 6, 51-53
—, *morphoides*, iii. 6, 53
janata, *Achaea*, iii. 175, 177, 216; ix. 48
jansoni, *Drapetes*, iv. 176
janthina, *Thallis*, iv. 55

janus, *Melanopsacus*, iv. 170
jaspidea, *Anaciaeschna*, vii. 20,
 34, 35, 42
Jassoidula, ii. 182, 186; ix.
 70
 — *cuprescens*, ii. 187
 — *infuscata*, ii. 185
 — *limbata*, ii. 186
 — *metallica*, ii. 185
 — *niuensis*, ii. 183
 — *ochracea*, ii. 184
 — *pallida*, ii. 187
 — *straminea*, ii. 182–185
Jassus, ii. 182–187
 — *fijianus*, ii. 182
java, *Belenois*, iii. 6, 46–48; 1
javanensis, *Leptogaster*, vi. 117
javanicus, *Zorotypus*, vii. 118,
 119
javanum, *Xanthogramma*, vi.
 193, 194
javanus, *Chelifer*, viii. 19, 20
 —, *Hylesinus*, iv. 221
jordani, *Mesothrips*, vii. 56
juddi, *Clovia*, ii. 47, 49
juliae, *Halycon*, vi. 13
juvenalis, *Margaronia*, iii. 181,
 284
juventinaria, *Nadagara*, iii. 165,
 167

K

kanack, *Ananca*, iv. 69, 91
kanalensis, *Thesilea*, iv. 78
kandarpa, *Lycena* (*see Cato-*
chrysops lithargyreus)
Kasserota, ii. 24
kelasri, *Lugus*, ii. 196, 221
 —, *Mordellistena*, iv. 69, 86, 89,
 90
 —, **Neocrompus**, ii. 84, 125,
 126
 —, *Phazaca*, iii. 179, 241;
 XVIII
kelasri, *Plestia*, ii. 3, 26
kelasri, *Sidnia*, ii. 196, 216
kelasri, *Ugyops*, ii. 2, 7
kilaunense, *Colpocephalum*, vii. 81
kingbergi, *Sidnia*, ii. 216
kirbyi, *Gynacantha*, vii. 37
kirkaldyi, *Carventus*, ii. 84, 109
kirkaldyi, *Sogata*, ii. 2, 12
kirki, *Dacus*, vi. 256
kittlitzii, *Aplonis*, vii. 78
knowlesi, *Nesodaphne*, ii. 194,
 196, 211
kochi, *Aedes*, vi. 23, 27, 42–45;
 ix. 51, 59–61, 84
koebelia, *Phyllodinus*, ii. 2, 11
 —, *Suva*, ii. 16, 17
kolbei, *Phlotodes*, vii. 124
kollari, *Nycteribosca*, vi. 5
kraatzii, *Acicnemis Hubenthal*
 (*see A. biconifera Fairmaire*)
 —, *Xyleborus*, iv. 218, 240, 241,
 243

Kuhlia, ix. 23
kuroiwae, *Anisops Matsumura*
 (*see A. fiebri Kirkaldy*)
kuruduadua, *Tibicen*, ii. 55
kuthyi, *Metioche*, i. 12, 40

L

Labdia, iii. 66; ix. 69, 92
 — *aeolochorda*, iii. 85
 — *argyropa*, iii. 85
 — *ceraunia*, iii. 86
 — *clytemnestra*, iii. 86
 — *deianira*, iii. 86
 — *dicarpa*, iii. 88
 — *eugrapha*, iii. 87
 — *gypsodelta*, iii. 89
 — *halticopa*, iii. 86
 — *hastifera*, iii. 90
 — *holopetra*, iii. 90
 — *internexa*, iii. 88
 — *irigrama*, iii. 85
 — *leptonoma*, iii. 89
 — *leucoxantha*, iii. 87
 — *petroxesta*, iii. 90
 — *promacha*, iii. 90
 — *properans*, iii. 90
 — *rhectaula*, iii. 89
 — *triformis*, iii. 89
Labia *curvicauda*, i. 1, 2, 5, 6
 — *flavicollis* Borm (*see L. curvi-*
cauda)
 — *hawaiensis* (*see Sphingolabis*
hawaiensis)
 — *pilicornis*, i. 2, 5
 — *rechingeri* Holdh (*see L.*
curvicauda)
labidura, *Gonomyia*, vi. 93, 94
 — *riparia*, i. 2, 3
labradus, *Zizera*, iii. 2, 6, 56, 58,
 60
laburni, *Aphis*, ii. 42
Lacera *alope*, iii. 178, 227
lachnogyia, *Mormecia*, iii.
 178, 182, 231; VI
lachrymosa, *Pacificagrion*, vii.
 20, 30, 33, 44; ix. 50
laciniatum, *Simulium*, vi. 41
Lacioides, iii. 150
Lacon, iv. 112
 — *modestus*, iv. 111, 112
lacteata, *Cleora Warren* (*see*
C. decisaria Walker)
lacteipennis, *Milichiella*, vi. 326
 —, *Phytomyza*, vi. 342
Laelaps *echidninus*, ix. 112
 — *nuttalli*, ix. 112
Laemophloeus ignotus, iv. 43
 — *ovalis*, iv. 43
 — *pusillus*, iv. 44
laeta, *Atherigona*, vi. 158
laevigatus, *Alphitobius*, iv. 69, 77
 —, *Notomierus*, iv. 16
lafertei, *Colpodes*, iv. 10
Lagoptera miniacea, iii. 177, 214
Lagynopteryx, iii. 148
Lalage sharpei, ix. 20

Lamellicornia, iv. 35, 60
Lamenia caliginae, ii. 3, 19
Lamononia, iv. 118
 — *monticolor*, iv. 118
lamononi, *Andes*, ii. 2, 3
lampra, *Clupeosoma*, iii. 181,
 271; XV
Lamprosybra, i. 136, 144
 — *sulcata*, iv. 135, 144
lampyrintis, *Stathmopoda*, iii.
 100
lanaris, *Aegithichus*, iii. 155
laqueata, *Tetragnatha*, viii. 36, 61
langlei, *Nisia*, ii. 2, 16, 17
laratica, *Swezeyia*, ii. 21
Larentia, iii. 132
 — *bosora* Druce (*see Chloro-*
clystis bosora Druce)
 — *finitima*, iii. 132
Lasiochilus fruhstorferi, ii. 196,
 228
Lasioderma serricorne, iv. 70, 98
Lasiohelea, vi. 24, 47, 51–53
 — *lefanui*, vi. 51
 — *samoensis*, vi. 51, 52
 — *stimulans*, vi. 51
 — *townsvillensis*, vi. 51
lasiospila, *Collix*, iii. 133
lassa, *Asthena*, iii. 150
lata, *Euryblattella*, i. 12, 18
Latagognoma, iii. 257
 — *dacryodes*, iii. 180, 257;
 XVIII
lataniae, *Aspidiotus*, ii. 40
latefurcata, *Seythropochroa*, vi.
 36
lateralis, *Paraphiloscia*, viii. 10
lateripicta, *Pterolophia*, iv. 135,
 142
lateritia, *Pselaphanca*, iv. 69, 93
Lathrecista, ix. 48
 — *asiatica*, vii. 20, 39, 42
Lathyrophthalmus, vi. 196
 — *nitidus*, vi. 198
Laticauda, ix. 22
laticeps, *Bythoscopus*, ii. 168
laticincta, *Pseudoglochina*, vi.
 78, 79
laticollis, *Hylesinus*, iv. 221
laticostalis, *Glyphodes Guenée*
 (*see Caprinia conchylalis*
Guenée)
latifrons, *Hirtodrosophila*, vi.
 291, 292
 —, *Philopterus*, vii. 78
latiusculus, *Neotrichus*, iv. 48
lativentris, *Rhaebothrips*, vii.
 55, 58, 75
latro, *Echthralictus*, v. 1, 5,
 20, 23, 26
Laurepa unicolor Walk. (*see*
Aphonomorphus surdus)
lautokiensis, *Simplicia*, iii. 178,
 232; XII
lavata, *Rivellia*, vi. 220, 221
laxus, *Rhyscotus Van Name* (*see*
Rhyscotus ortonae B.L.)
Leander, ix. 23

Leander, Hydaticus, iv. 19
Lebinthus brevipennis, i. 12
Lecanium psidii, ii. 38
lectularius, *Cimex*, ii. 161
lectus, *Deretiosus*, iv. 288, 292
leda, *Melanitis*, iii. 3, 6, 20; ix. 41
lefana, *Lasiohelea*, vi. 51
leguminosae, *Aphis*, ii. 42
Leia, *fijiensis*, vi. 28
leichardtii, *Ericeia*, iii. 178, 222
Lepidobremia, vi. 103
Lepidocyrtus medius, vii. 114
lepidofera, *Pygophora*, vi. 161, 162
Lepidohelea, vi. 50
— *lepidopus*, vi. 50
Lepidopsocus, vii. 121, 122
— *hopkinsi*, vii. 117, 120, 121
— *nepticulides*, vii. 121
Lepidopsychoda, vi. 25, 71
— *tineiformis*, iv. 71, 72
— *trimicra*, vi. 72
lepidopus, *Lepidohelea*, vi. 50
Lepidosaphes beckii, ii. 42
— *gloveri*, ii. 42
— *moorsi*, ii. 42
lepidus, *Ctenacroscelis*, vi. 76
lepta, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 137, 139
Leptacinus filum, iv. 24
— *pallidus*, iv. 24
lepta, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 142, 143
Leptocera, vi. 324, 325
— *curvinervis*, vi. 325
— *czernyi*, vi. 325
— *ferruginata*, vi. 324, 325
— *puerula*, vi. 324
— *punctipennis*, vi. 324
— *venalicia* Osten Sacken (*see L. punctipennis* Wiedemann)
Leptocoris, ii. 87, 114
— *insularis*, ii. 84, 103
Leptocorisa, ii. 87
— *acuta*, ii. 97
— *varicornis*, ii. 83, 96, 97
Leptocyrinus, iv. 136, 153
— *nitidus*, iv. 136, 153; I
Leptogaster, vi. 118
— *javanensis*, vi. 117
Leptoglossus, ii. 87
— *australis*, ii. 83, 96
leptolopha, *Bradina*, iii. 180, 265; XV
leptonoma, *Labdia*, iii. 89
Leptosilopa atrimana, vi. 314
Leptornis, ix. 22
Leptothrips constrictus, vii. 56
Leptotroga armstrongi, iii. 178, 228; VIII
Lestodiplosis, vi. 24, 40, 103
Lestremia, vi. 24, 39, 40
— *defecta*, vi. 40
— *leucophaea*, vi. 40
— *nitida*, vi. 39
Lethocerus indicus, ix. 78
Leucauge insularis, viii. 36, 62
— *prodiga*, viii. 36, 61

Leucauge tuberculata, viii. 36, 61
leucoceraea, *Thalassodes*, iii. 119
leucophaea, *Cleora*, iii. 156
—, *Lestremia*, vi. 40
leucophaeela, *Oligochroa*, iii. 180, 254
Leucophenga, vi. 268
Leucophotis pulchra, iii. 181, 276; XVI
leucopogon, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 127, 128,
leucosticta, *Sapromyza*, vi. 202, 204
—, *Trypaneoides*, vi. 203
leucosticta, *Calliphora*, vi. 234
leucostigma, *Platybrachys*, ix. 105
leucothea, *Anisops*, ii. 78, 79
leucoxantha, *Labdia*, iii. 87
leucoxyla, *Xanthorhoe*, iii. 132
leucura, *Bradina*, iii. 180, 264
leucurus, *Pyrrhobaphus*, ii. 84, 113
Levu rufulus, ii. 3, 21
— *samoensis*, ii. 3, 22
Libnotes, vi. 25, 26, 81
— *fijiensis*, vi. 80, 81
— *greenwoodi*, vi. 76
— *hebridensis*, vi. 81
— *hopkinsi*, vi. 79
— *immaculipennis*, vi. 80
— *manni*, vi. 80
— *nervosa*, vi. 80
— *parvistigma*, vi. 80
— *perkinsi*, vi. 81; ix. 90
— *picta*, vi. 79
— *puella*, vi. 80
— *punctipennis*, vi. 80
— *samoensis*, vi. 80
— *strigivena*, vi. 81
— *subaequalis*, vi. 80
— *toxopei*, vi. 81
— *trimaculata*, vi. 79
— *veitchi*, vi. 79
— *veitchiana*, vi. 76, 81
libralis, *Adoxophyes*, iii. 69
Libythea, ix. 79, 88, 90, 99
— *collenettei*, ix. 88
— *geoffroyi*, ix. 88
licarsialis, *Psara*, iii. 182, 286
lichenias, *Sauris*, iii. 148
lichenigera, *Mniothripa*, iii. 177, 209
lichenina, *Cleora*, iii. 160, 162
licornaria, *Cerotricha*, iii. 154
Liebeliola, vi. 24, 107
— *bifurcata*, vi. 40, 106
lifuanus, *Ctenoneurus*, ii. 109
Ligia exotica, viii. 1, 2, 3, 11
— *perkinsi*, viii. 1, 3, 11; I; ix. 90
lilyanus, *Chelisoches*, i. 1, 2, 3
limbata, *Jassoidula*, ii. 186
limbata, *Othaea*, ii. 84, 129; ix. 75
—, *Stomoxys*, vi. 175
—, *Tramea*, vii. 20, 41, 42; ix. 48
limbaticollis, *Cossonus*, iv. 251, 338; ix. 74
limbatus, *Hemicaecilius*, vii. 128
limitaris, *Pipunculus*, vi. 185, 187, 188
Limnobia, vi. 81
Limnoecia arsitricha, iii. 93
— *eumeristis*, iii. 93
Limnogonus, ii. 69
— *buxtoni*, ii. 71, 73, 74
— *discolor*, ii. 69, 70
— *fossarum*, ii. 69–71
— *hopkinsi*, ii. 73
— *lineatus* Carpenter (*see L. discolor* Stål)
— *luctuosus*, ii. 69, 70
— *nymphae Esaki* (*see L. foscarum* Fabricius)
— *pacificus*, ii. 71
Limnophora, vi. 164
— *atrithorax*, vi. 164, 166, 167
— *flavolateralis*, vi. 165, 167, 169
— *immaculiventris*, vi. 164, 166; ix. 49, 98
— *mesolissa*, vi. 152, 164–166
— *plumiseta*, vi. 165
— *subobsoleta*, vi. 165, 169
Limonia dactylolabis, vi. 76
— *stoneri*, vi. 76
— *teucholabina*, vi. 76
— *veitchi*, vi. 76
limosae, *Philopterus*, vii. 80
Limosa novae-hollandiae, vii. 80
linearis, *Calandra*, iv. 326
lineata, *Celerio*, iii. 183
—, *Chrysochlora*, vi. 115
—, *Paralimna*, vi. 313
lineatus, *Limnogonus Carpenter* (*see L. discolor* Stål)
lineolatus, *Telostylinus*, vi. 343
Liodrosophila, vi. 268–270, 287, 310
liogaster, *Ataenius*, iv. 65
liopterooides, *Rhantus*, iv. 15, 17
Liothrips postocularis, vii. 57
liparota, *Hemipogon*, iii. 131
Lipeurus burnetti, vii. 83
— *caponis*, vii. 83
Liphoplus, i. 35
— *minutissimus*, i. 38
— *nigripennis*, i. 12, 36
— *novarae*, i. 12, 36
— *obscuripennis*, i. 38
Liris, v. 33, 38
— *melandia*, v. 38
— *samoensis*, v. 6, 36, 38
Lispa, vi. 153
— *albifacies*, vi. 154, 156
— *assimilis*, vi. 153, 156
— *cana*, vi. 155
— *fuscipalpis*, vi. 155, 156
— *isolata*, vi. 153, 155, 156
— *metatarsata*, vi. 155
— *tentaculata*, vi. 153
Lispinus castaneus, iv. 22
— *impressicollis*, iv. 22

- Lispocephala*, vi. 152, 163
Lissoccephala, vi. 269, 270, 287, 289
 — *versicolor*, vi. 287
Litaneutis sacrificia, iii. 105
Litargus vestitus, iv. 36, 47
lithargyrea, *Catocyphrysops*, iii. 6, 55; II
Lithocharis vilis, iv. 24
lithophora, *Striglina*, iii. 179, 243; XI
Lithurgus atratiformis, v. 11
 — *bractipes*, v. 1, 5, 10
 — *scabrosus*, v. 1, 5, 10; ix. 64
litoralis, *Cyclosa*, viii. 37, 62
litura, *Prodenia*, iii. 175, 176, 200; ix. 48
livida, *Autallacta*, iii. 150
 —, *Campylomma*, ii. 195, 197
 —, *Sessinia*, iv. 69, 93
lividipennis, *Cyrtorhinus*, ii. 196, 205
lividula, *Hemipogon*, iii. 131
lividus, *Aphodius*, iv. 64
loa, *Camponotus*, v. 57
lobicollis, *Bradymerus*, iv. 68, 72
lobifera, *Tetrastomiomyia*, vi. 225
Lobophora, iii. 148
Loboptera extranea, i. 12
 — *maculicornis*, i. 12
Locastra ardua, iii. 180, 255
Lobura, iii. 130
Loilius, ii. 1
Lonchaea aurea, vi. 240, 241
 — *filifera*, vi. 240, 241
 — *nigritella*, vi. 240, 241
 — *uniformis*, vi. 240, 242, 243
 — *uniseta*, vi. 240, 243
lonchiferus, *Scholastes*, vi. 222
longiceps, *Gynaikeothrips*, vii. 56
longiceps, *Holocorynus*, iv. 25
 —, *Microtribus*, iv. 251, 330
longiceratus, *Zorotypus*, vii. 119
longicornis, *Bryanella*, ii. 84, 135, 136
longicornis, *Dacus*, vi. 259
 —, *Gynaikeothrips*, vii. 56, 57, 63
 —, *Paratrechina*, v. 42, 53
longimanum, *Chiracanthium*, viii. 37, 67
Longipalpus palazyanus, ix. 108
longipes, *Anopolepis*, v. 42, 53
longipes, *Apteronomobius*, i. 11, 12, 29; ix. 51
longipes, *Galapagomyia*, vi. 61
 —, *Thalassomyia*, ix. 110
longirostris, *Lygus*, ii. 222
longiseta, *Hippelates* (*see Prohippelates pallidus* Loew)
Longitarsus, iv. 207
longiventer, *Olpium*, viii. 15
longulus, *Pseudolus*, iv. 251, 332
Lophoceratomyia, ix. 85
Lophophleps, iii. 130
lophopus, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 139
Lophosis, iii. 130
loriae, *Hyalopeplus*, ii. 213
loricata, *Gamasomorpha*, viii. 36
Loxoblemmus, i. 12
Loxosceles rufescens, viii. 35, 42
lubrica, *Flacilla*, viii. 72
lucens, *Coptogonia*, iii. 149
lucens, *Omobaris*, iv. 251, 310
Luceria oculalis, iii. 178, 236; XVIII
lucida, *Aprionota*, iv. 177–179
lucida, *Degeeriella*, vii. 80
lucifera, *Puliciphora*, vi. 339, 340
Lucilia, vi. 233, 234, 237
lucinda, *Comodica*, iii. 114
luctuosus, *Limnogonus*, ii. 69, 70
lugens, *Gathynia*, iii. 179, 241
 —, *Rallicola*, vii. 80
lugubris, *Melaneros*, iv. 98, 103
lumbricinus, *Trigoniulus*, viii. 30, 31
lumbricooides, *Ascaris*, ix. 27
lurida, *Sastrapada*, ii. 155
luridus, *Hemipsocus*, vii. 117, 118, 125
lutacea, *Exechia*, vi. 31
luteipennis, *Milichiella*, ix. 62
luteipes, *Chrysochlora*, vi. 113, 115
luteola, *Dacus*, vi. 255, 262, 263
luteolaria, *Earias*, iii. 177, 210
luteolus, *Haptoneus*, iv. 40
lutescens, *Menopon*, vii. 81
Luteva, ii. 88, 147
 — *insolida*, ii. 85, 145
 — *subaequalis*, ii. 85, 147
lutheri, *Mesohomotoma*, ii. 31
Lutzia, ix. 85
luzonicus, *Ceratus*, iv. 129
Lycaena alsus, iii. 58
 — *argentina* (*see Jamides argentina*)
 — *kandarpa* (*see Catocyphrysops lithargyrea*)
Lycosa inornata, viii. 37
Lycosella, viii. 69
 — *thorelli*, viii. 37, 68, 70
Lyctus brunneus, iv. 70, 96; ix. 62
Lygaeus, ii. 114
 — *mactans*, ii. 115
Lygus, ii. 195, 217, 218, 222, 224, 226
 — *apicalis*, ii. 224
 — *bryani*, ii. 196, 222–224
 — *buxtoni*, ii. 196, 219, 220
 — *exiguus*, ii. 221
 — *finis*, ii. 196, 220
 — *gestroi*, ii. 218
 — *hopkinsi*, ii. 196, 223
 — *kellersi*, ii. 196, 221
 — *longirostris*, ii. 222
 — *muiri*, ii. 219
 — *oceanicus*, ii. 196, 224
 — *pacificus*, ii. 221
 — *samoanus*, ii. 196, 217, 218
 — *swezeyi*, ii. 196, 218
 — *tagalicus*, ii. 224
 — *ventralis*, ii. 217
- Lynchia* (=Olfersia auctt.), vi. 16, 17
 — *samoana*, vi. 17
lypera, *Diathrausta*, iii. 180, 267; XVII
 —, *Epiplema*, iii. 179, 240; XI
lyricen, *Swezeyia*, ii. 3, 21
lyriger, *Diatethes*, iv. 251, 318
Lyristes (*see Tibicen*)
Lyssomanes, viii. 74
- M
- m-nigrum*, *Desmometopa*, vi. 326, 327
Macaduma samoensis, iii. 176, 189; VI
macaensis, *Polistes*, ii. 64; iii. 22; v. 1, 6, 30; ix. 64, 65
Maceda mansueta, iii. 177
Machaeropalpus, iii. 229
 — *fasciatus*, iii. 178, 182, 230; VI, VII
macilenta, *Tetragnatha*, viii. 36, 60
Macraulacus, iv. 130, 131
macrobrachius, *Orthocladius*, vi. 62
Macrocerata, vi. 24
 — *bifasciata* Edw. (*see M. egregia de Meij.*)
 — *egregia*, vi. 29
 — *nitens*, vi. 28
Macrodiplax, vii. 41
 — *cora*, vii. 20, 41, 42
Macroglossum hirundo, iii. 18, 179, 182, 238
Macromidia, vii. 37
macrothorax, *Peltopterus*, ii. 75, 76
mactans, *Lygaeus*, ii. 115
maculata, *Cyathaula*, iii. 116
maculaticeps, *Araneus*, viii. 36, 63
maculaticolle, *Ceresium*, iv. 135, 138
maculatus, *Bianor*, viii. 37, 72
 —, *Isometrus*, viii. 13
 —, *Philotarsus*, vii. 127
maculatus, *Scolytomimus*, iv. 223
maculicornis, *Loboptera*, i. 12
maculifrons, *Capelopterum*, ii. 3, 23
maculipennis, *Plutella*, ix. 48
maeandricus, *Mepleres*, vii. 127
Maelodrus, iv. 126
 — *aberrans*, iv. 126
maera, *Dasypsaltria* Haupt. (*see Platyclea divisa* Germ.)
Magicicada, ii. 59
magna, *Ornithoctona*, vi. 20
Mahasena corbetti, iii. 175, 179, 242; XII
maidis, *Peregrinus*, ii. 2, 10
mailliardi, *Eriopus Guenée* (*see Callopistria meridionalis Collenette*)

Maira aenea, vi. 118
 — *hispidella*, vi. 118–120
 — *varians*, vi. 118
major, *Notiosomus*, iv. 336
 —, *Propsephus*, iv. 111, 115, 117
major, *Rhaebothrips*, vii. 55,
 58, 75
majus, *Esthiopterum*, vii. 82
malabarensis, *Enochrus*, iv. 33
malaccensis, *Eugenia*, ii. 32
malachites, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 135
Malacoderma, iv. 67
Malietoa hindenburgi, ix. 109
malleiformis, *Ariamnes L. Koch*
 (see *Argyrodes gracilis L. Koch*)
mammaferus, *Aleuroplatus*, ii.
 45
mandibulata, *Tetragnatha*, viii.
 36, 60
mangiferae, *Cryphalus*, iv. 218,
 226
Mangifera indica, iv. 226
manifestalis, *Bocana*, iii. 178, 234
manihotalis, *Pyralis*, iii. 180,
 183, 258; ix. 61
manilae, *Notogonidea*, v. 33, 34
manni, *Libnotes*, vi. 80
 —, *Zorotypus*, vii. 119
Manota, vi. 24, 30
 — *flavipes*, vi. 30
 — *maorica*, vi. 30
 — *orientalis*, vi. 30
 — *pacifica*, vi. 30
Mansonia, ix. 86
Mansonoides, ix. 85
 — *uniformis*, ix. 84
mansueta, *Maceda*, iii. 177
maorica, *Manota*, vi. 30
Marasmarcha pumilio, iii. 69
Marasmia trapezalis, iii. 175,
 181, 276
 — *trebialis*, iii. 181, 276
 — *venilialis*, iii. 181, 275
Mareta, i. 18
 — *fascifrons*, i. 11, 14
 — *obtusus*, i. 11, 16
Margaronia, iii. 169, 184, 281;
 ix. 92
 — *buxtoni*, iii. 181, 182, 283;
 XVI
 — *deliciosa*, iii. 181, 284
 — *diplocyma*, iii. 181, 183, 282;
 XVI
 — *indica*, iii. 175, 181, 282
 — *juvenalis*, iii. 181, 284
 — *multilinealis*, iii. 181, 284
 — *mysteris*, iii. 181, 281
 — *oceanitis*, iii. 181, 282
 — *samoana*, iii. 181, 182, 283
 — *virginalis*, iii. 181, 284
marginale, *Cloeon*, vii. 49, 50, 51
marginata, *Plagiostenopterina*,
 vi. 229
 —, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
marginatus, *Copelatus*, iv. 17
margineguttatus, *Melanacan-*
thus, ii. 84, 97

marginipennis, *Calotermes*, vii.
 1, 2
Mariaba, iii. 144
 — *ampla* Warren (see *M. con-*
voluta Walker)
 — *convoluta*, iii. 144
 — *medioplaga* Swinhoe (see
Micrulia Warren)
marinus, *Clunio*, vi. 60
maritima, *Anaxiphia*, i. 12, 41,
 42, 44
 —, *Anisolabis*, i. 2, 3
 —, *Dissotera*, vi. 196
maritimus, *Arachnocephalus*, i.
 12, 38
 —, *Tanytarsus*, vi. 63, 65
Marmaroxena, iii. 114
 — *autochalca*, iii. 115
marmorata, *Scytodes*, viii. 35, 43
marmoreus, *Agrilus*, iv. 109
Marquesia, vi. 270
Maruca testudinalis, iii. 175, 181,
 286; ix. 58
mascarensis, *Xyleborus*, iv. 241,
 245
Masicera cilipes Macquart (see
Sturmia sericariae Cornalia)
 — *fulvoventris* Meg. (see *Stur-*
mia zebina Walker)
maskellia, *Aspidiotus*, ii. 40
matanita, *Delphacodes*, ii. 2, 13
matsumurai, *Halobates Esaki*
 (see *H. princeps B. White*)
mauriciiana, *Artema*, viii. 36, 44
Maurilia iconica, iii. 177
mauritanicus, *Tenebroides*, iv.
 41; ix. 62
mauritia, *Spodoptera*, iii. 175,
 176, 183, 200
maxima, *Microchrysa*, vi. 116,
 122
Mecistocephalus insularis, viii.
 29, 31
 — *tahitiensis*, viii. 29, 31
Mecistocerus, iv. 252
Mecopus, iv. 252
 — *trilineatus*, iv. 250, 308
Mecyclothorax ambiguus, ix. 107
 — *lophoides*, ix. 107
 — *punctipennis*, ix. 107
medardaria, *Petelia*, iii. 154
Medeterus grisescens, vi. 125
medicaginis, *Aphis*, ii. 43
medicorum, *Mesochria*, vi. 41
Medina, vi. 362–364
medinalis, *Cnaphalocrocis*, iii.
 175, 181, 275
medioplaga, *Mariaba Swinhoe*
 (see *Micrulia Warren*)
 —, *Micrulia*, iii. 138
medius, *Lepidocyrtus*, vii. 114
Medon opacellus, iv. 23
 — *tutuianus*, iv. 23
megacephala, *Chrysomyia*, vi.
 233
 —, *Pheidole*, v. 42, 47; ix. 64, 65
Megachile, v. 7; ix. 64
 — *diligens*, v. 2, 4, 7, 8, 11; ix. 74
Megachile scutellata, v. 2, 5, 9,
 12; ix. 73, 74
megalotis, *Phytalmia*, vi. 225
Megamelus proserpina, ii. 2,
 10; ix. 57, 61
Megapodius pritchardi, viii. 6
Megarhinus, vi. 42; ix. 85
 — *inornata*, ix. 85
Megaselia, vi. 331, 333, 338
 — *aneura*, vi. 338
 — *atridorsata*, vi. 332, 337, 338
 — *basiseta*, vi. 332, 336
 — *divergens*, vi. 333
 — *insulana*, vi. 332, 333
 — *pacifica*, vi. 332, 336, 338
 — *perturbans*, vi. 332, 335, 337
 — *pygmaea*, vi. 333
 — *safunae*, vi. 332, 334, 335
 — *sauteri*, vi. 332, 337
 — *scalaris*, vi. 332, 334, 335
megathyma, *Stathmopoda*, iii.
 100
Megatrioza asiatica, ii. 31
 — *swezeyi*, ii. 32
 — *vitiensis*, ii. 31, 32
Megistops, iv. 209, 210
 — *quadrinotatus*, iv. 207
Meioderus nitidus, iv. 37
melacanthus, *Platynopus*, ii. 83,
 92; iii. 41
Melampsalta, ii. 59
Melanacanthus, ii. 87, 97
 — *margineguttatus*, ii. 84, 97
melanacta, *Spilonota*, iii. 71
Melanaspis samoana, ii. 42
Melaneros, iv. 67, 98, 99, 101;
 ix. 70
 — *acuticollis*, iv. 98–100
 — *angustiformis*, iv. 98, 100
 — *atrovilaceus*, iv. 70, 98, 99
 — *lugubris*, iv. 98, 103
 — *praelongus*, iv. 98, 102
 — *quadraticollis*, iv. 70, 98, 100,
 101
Melanerythrus, ii. 115
melania, *Liris*, v. 38
Melanitis leda, iii. 3, 6, 20; ix.
 41
melanocephala, *Geranomyia*, vi.
 86
melanocephalum, *Tapinoma*, v.
 42, 53
melanocephalus, *Melanoxanthus*,
 iv. 111, 123
 —, *Philopterus*, vii. 82
melanoceros, *Sauris*, iii. 148
Melanochelia, vi. 157
melanocnemis, *Chironomus*,
 vi. 65
Melanopsacus ceylonicus, iv. 170
 — *dulcis*, iv. 170
 — *glenis*, iv. 171
 — *hopkinsi*, iv. 169, 170
 — *janus*, iv. 170
Melanostolus, vi. 126
Melanostoma univittatum, vi.
 191
melanotus, *Dacus*, vi. 255

- Melanoxanthus comptus**, iv. 123
 — *melanocephalus*, iv. 111, 123
 — *semitinctus*, iv. 124
melastomae, *Androthrips*, vii. 56
melicertia, *Achaea* (*see A. janata*)
Melinda, vi. 234
melissa, *Danaida*, iii. 6, 8–11, 13, 15, 16, 46; II, IV; ix. 72, 73
Melitulias, iii. 144
mellerborgi, *Polytus*, iv. 251, 320
mellifera, *Apis* (*see A. mellifica*)
mellifica, *Apis*, v. 4, 7; ix. 62
mellita, *Sauris*, iii. 149
membranacea, *Mezira*, ii. 84, 86, 103
memorata, *Eois*, iii. 151
mempa, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 136
Menacanthus, vii. 78
Menandris, iv. 67
 — *aenea*, iv. 69, 81, 82
mendosum, *Helixocerus*, vi. 137
Menemerus, *bivittatus*, viii. 37, 70
Menimus, iv. 67
 — *blairi*, iv. 73
 — *samoensis*, iv. 68, 72
Menopon aurifasciatum, vii. 82
 — *becki*, vii. 82
 — *biseriatum* Piaget (*see Eomenacanthus stramineus Nitzsch*)
 — *crocatum*, vii. 81
 — *fuscofasciatum*, vii. 82
 — *gallinae*, vii. 83
 — *gracile*, vii. 80
 — *lutescens*, vii. 81
 — *meyeri*, vii. 80
 — *quinqueguttatum*, vii. 80
 — *singulare*, vii. 82
Mepleres, vii. 127, 128
 — *maeandricus*, vii. 127
 — *submarginalis*, vii. 117, 127, 128
Meridarchis zymota, iii. 95
meridionalis, *Callopistria*, iii. 176, 182, 184, 199; XII
Merula samoensis, vi. 17
mesenterialis, *Doththa*, iii. 180, 256
Mesochria, vi. 24
 — *buxtoniana*, vi. 40
 — *cinctipes*, vi. 41
 — *medicorum*, vi. 41
 — *scottiana*, vi. 41
Mesohomotoma camphorae, ii. 31
 — *hibisci*, ii. 30, 31
 — *lutheri*, ii. 31
mesolissa, *Limnophora*, vi. 152, 164–166
Mesomorphus villiger, iv. 68, 71
Mesorrhaga, vi. 137
Mesothrips, vii. 69
 — *jordani*, vii. 56
Mesothrips parvus, vii. 56
Mesurodes, iii. 118
Metacanthus bihamatus, ii. 111, 112
metachlora, *Neoscelis Hampson* (*see Hybridoneura Warren*)
metallescens, *Drosophila*, vi. 289
 —, *Gonomyia*, vi. 76, 90
 —, *Inopeplus*, iv. 43
metallescens, *Spinulophila*, vi. 312
metallica, *Jassoidula*, ii. 185
metallica, *Ornitheza*, vi. 14, 16; ix. 55
metallicum, *Rhitidoponera*, v. 41
metasternalis, *Ochronanus*, iv. 344
metatarsata, *Lispa*, vi. 155
meticulosalis, *Terastia*, iii. 175, 181, 285
Metioche fascithorax, i. 12, 40
 — *kuthyi*, i. 12, 40
 — *vittaticollis*, i. 12, 39, 41
Metopobrachia, vi. 346
Metriona, iv. 214
Metrosideros villosa, ii. 62
Metrypa, i. 11, 53
 — *unicolor*, i. 12
meyeri, *Menopon*, vii. 80
Mezira, ii. 87, 104
 — *membranacea*, ii. 84, 86, 103
 — *thoracoceras*, ii. 103
Microcerata, vi. 39
Microcerotermes peraffinis, vii. 2, 16; I
 — *umbritarsus*, vii. 17
microchaetus, *Dimorphothrips*, vii. 57, 60, 61
Microchrysa, vi. 116
 — *flaviventris*, ix. 110
 — *hovas*, vi. 116
 — *maxima*, vi. 116, 122
Microcolona dorochares, iii. 94
Microcryptorrhynchus, iv. 252
 — *analis*, iv. 250, 282
 — *glomus*, iv. 250, 284
 — *subscutellatus*, iv. 250, 283
 — *vitiensis*, iv. 283
Micromus morosus, vii. 92
 — *navigatorum*, vii. 89
 — *pusillus*, vii. 92
 — *timidus*, vii. 92, 93
 — *vinaceus*, vii. 92
micropogon, *Chrysomyia*, vi. 233
Microrhagus pyrenaeus, iv. 133
Microsca plagifera Butler (*see Rhodoneura myrtacea Drury*)
Microthripa buxtoni, iii. 177, 207; VII
Microtribus, iv. 252
 — *huttoni*, iv. 331
 — *longiceps*, iv. 251, 330
 — *pictonensis*, iv. 331
microtripta, *Bactra*, iii. 75
Microtrupis, iv. 327
Microvelia, ii. 67
Microvelia halei, ii. 69
 — *oceania*, ii. 67, 69
 — *pacifica*, ii. 67
 — *prompta*, ii. 67, 69
 — *samoana*, ii. 67, 69
Micrulia, iii. 138, 145
 — *anerea*, iii. 138
 — *euotosoma*, iii. 138
 — *medioplaga*, iii. 138
 — *rufula*, iii. 138
 — *tenilinea*, iii. 117, 138, 146
Mictis, ii. 87
 — *crux*, ii. 81, 95
 — *profana*, ii. 83, 95
mihira, *Echmepteryx*, vii. 122
Milichiella, vi. 326
 — *lacteipennis*, vi. 326
 — *luteipennis*, ix. 62
mimetus, *Cosmopteryx*, iii. 84
Mimetomyia, ix. 85
miniacea, *Lagoptera*, iii. 177, 214
miniella, *Parectopa*, iii. 109
minima, *Cymoriza* (*see Diplo-pseustis minima Butler*)
 —, *Diplopseustis*, iii. 273
 —, *Philoscia*, viii. 2
minimus, *Cryphalus*, iv. 226
Minoa, iii. 150
 — *murinata*, iii. 151
minor, *Graeffea*, i. 12
 —, *Felicerus*, iv. 232
 —, *Pinnaspis*, ii. 39
 —, *Thammurgides*, iv. 229
Minthea rugicollis, iv. 70, 97; ix. 62
minuscula, *Decadarchis*, iii. 111
minuta, *Clerada*, ii. 127
minuta, *Flacilla*, viii. 37, 70
minuta, *Pygophora*, vi. 161, 162
minuta, *Sciadella*, iv. 136, 137, 150; I
 —, *Stygnobia*, iv. 177, 188; ix. 74
minutissimus, *Liphoplus*, i. 38
minutula, *Chlorops*, vi. 250
minutula, *Paratrechina*, v. 56
minutum, *Monomorium*, v. 42, 46
minutus, *Eidoreus*, iv. 56
mirabilis, *Thesilea*, iv. 78
miranda, *Forficula Borm* (*see Nesogaster aculeatus*)
Mirperus, ii. 97
misera, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 143
mjöbergi, *Cleora*, iii. 162
 —, *Philotodes*, vii. 124
Mnesiloba, iii. 133
Mnesterodes, iii. 130, 131
 — *trypheropa*, iii. 131
mniophilora, *Argyroploce*, iii. 76
Mnothripa lichenigera, iii. 177, 209
Moana, ii. 56; ix. 71
 — *expansa*, ii. 58
Mochtherus tetraspilotus, iv. 12
Mochthogenes, ix. 85
Mocis frugalis, iii. 175, 177, 218
 — *trifasciata*, iii. 177, 218

- modestalis, Bradina, iii. 180, 266
 modestus, Conocephalus, i. 12,
 24
 —, Lacon, iv. 111, 112
 moesta, Reclada, ii. 127
mollis, Culicoides, vi. 47, 55
 mollissimum, Theridion, viii. 36
 moluccensis, Cyrtophora, viii. 36,
 62
 monachella, Monopis, iii. 115
Monanthia, ii. 142
 Monanus brevicornis, iv. 46
 — concinnulus, iv. 46
 monastica, Nagia, iii. 184
 monilis, Ablabesmyia, vi. 60
 Monocepripidius pallipes, iv. 111,
 122
 monographus, Xyleborus, iv.
 248
 Monomorium florcola, v. 42, 46
 — minutum, v. 42, 46
 — pharaonis, v. 42, 45
 monomorphus, Nemobius, i. 32
 Monopis monachella, iii. 115
 — semivittata, iii. 115
Monothallic, iv. 54
 — samoensis, iv. 36, 55
monticolor, Lampononia, iv.
 118
 montium, Drosophila, vi. 300,
 301
 montivagus, Spherillo, viii. 1, 6
 moorsi, Lepidosaphes, ii. 42
 mordax, Chiracanthium, viii. 37
 — Tenebroides, iv. 36, 41
 Mordella novemguttata, iv. 69,
 85
 Mordellistena, iv. 85; ix. 70, 75
 — buxtoni, iv. 69, 86, 88
 — consimilis, iv. 69, 86
 — dodoneae, iv. 69, 86, 87
 — gracilicauda, iv. 89
 — kellersi, iv. 69, 86, 89, 90
 — nigrescens, iv. 69, 86, 89
 — rosseola, iv. 87
 — samoensis, iv. 69, 86–88
 — signatus, iv. 89
 — swezeyi, iv. 69, 86, 88, 89
 morigerus, Xyleborus, iv. 218,
 233, 234
 morio, Chelisoches, i. 1, 2, 3, 7
Mormecia, iii. 231
 — lachnogyna, iii. 178, 182,
 231; VI
 morosus, Micromus, vii. 92
 morphoides, Jamides, iii. 6, 53
 morsitans, Scolopendra, viii. 31
 Mucidus, ix. 85, 86
 muiri, Lygus, ii. 219
muiri, Samoaneros, iv. 70,
 102, 103
 multicornis, Uloma Fairm. (see
 U. insularis)
 multilinealis, Margaronia, iii.
 181, 284
 mundipicta, Deilemera, iii. 176,
 184, 196; XII; ix. 73
 munera, Hieromantis, iii. 98
 murinata, Minoa, iii. 151
 Mus, vii. 85
 — concolor, vii. 85; ix. 19
 — decumanus, vii. 53
 — exulans, vii. 53, 85, 86; ix.
 19, 62
 — ratus, vii. 53, 85, 86
 Musca, vi. 122, 174, 333, 357;
 ix. 62
 — domestica, vi. 174
 — pulchella, vi. 265
 — vicina Macquart (see M.
 domestica Linnaeus)
 Muscina stabulans, vi. 152
 muscosa, Neoscelis Turner (see
 Hybridoneura Warren)
 — Sauris, iii. 148
muscous, Dryophthorus, iv.
 251, 321, 323
 museorum, Cheiridium, viii.
 15
 musica, Anaxiphia, i. 12, 41, 42,
 47
mutans, Sphaerorrhinus, iv.
 249, 257, 258
 Muziris calvipalpis, viii. 37
 Myctophila, vi. 31
 Mycodrosophila, vi. 269, 280,
 283, 292
 — buxtoni, vi. 284, 286
 — gratiosa, vi. 284, 286; ix.
 61
 — nigrithorax, vi. 284, 286,
 287
 Myiagra vanicorensis, vi. 11, 17
 Myndus roggewei, ii. 2, 5
 — semibrunneus, ii. 2, 5
 — seminiger, ii. 2, 6
 — sordidus, ii. 2, 6
 — vitiensis, ii. 5
 Mynonoma, iv. 144
myristicæ, Stenotrupis, iv.
 251, 329
 myristicæ, Thammurgides, iv.
 218, 228
 Myrmecophila dubia, i. 35
 — quadrispina, i. 12, 35
 myrmedon, Dasyhelea, vi. 55
 Myrmeleo perjurus, Walk. (see
 Eidoleon bistrigatus Ramb.)
 — striola Walk. (see Eidoleon
 bistrigatus Ramb.)
 — torvus Walk. (see Eidoleon
 bistrigatus Ramb.)
 Myrsidae, vii. 78
 — buxtoni, vii. 79, 80, 83
 — teraokai, vii. 78–81, 83
 myrtaea, Rhodoneura, iii. 245
 mysteris, Caprinia Meyrick (see
 Margaronia mysteris Mey-
 rick)
 —, Margaronia, iii. 181, 281
Mystrorrhinus, iv. 252, 340
 — dimorphus, iv. 251, 340,
 341
 Myzomela, ix. 22
 Myzomyia, ix. 85
 Myzus citricidus, ii. 43
- N
- Nacaduba vitiensis, iii. 6, 56
 Nacerdes, iv. 91
 Nacoleia, iii. 270
 — allocosma, iii. 184, 270
 — diemenalis, iii. 175, 181, 278;
 ix. 58
 — octasema, iii. 175, 181, 278
 Nadagara, iii. 155, 164, 166, 167
 — albovenaria, iii. 167
 — argyrosticha, iii. 164, 165
 — camura, iii. 167
 — comprensata, iii. 165, 166
 — cuneigera, iii. 164, 166, 167
 — diversilineata, iii. 167
 — dohertyi, iii. 165, 166
 — epopsioneura, iii. 165, 166
 — extensipennis, iii. 165, 166
 — extractata, iii. 164–166
 — grisea, iii. 167
 — **hypomerops**, iii. 167
 — inordinata, iii. 165, 166
 — intractata, iii. 165, 166, 168
 — irtracta, iii. 165, 166
 — juventinaria, iii. 165, 167
 — obrussata, iii. 167
 — odontias, iii. 165, 166
 — orbipuncta, iii. 165, 166
 — pulchrilineata Walk. (see
 N. juventinaria Guen.)
 — punctilinearia, iii. 167
 — repressata, iii. 165, 166
 — scitilineata, iii. 165, 166
 — synocha, iii. 165, 166
 — synodoneura, iii. 164, 166
 — tractata, iii. 165, 166, 168
 — umbrifera, iii. 164, 166
 — vigua, iii. 165, 166
 Nagia hieratica Hampson (see
 N. homotima)
 — homotima, iii. 178, 184,
 220; VIII
 — monastica, iii. 184
 naresii, Spirostrophus, viii. 30,
 31
 nasalis, Dasydrosophila, vi. 291
 nasuta, Drosophila, vi. 307
 — Spinulophila, vi. 311; ix.
 61
 natalis, Amyna, iii. 177, 203
 natans, Pontomyia, vi. 64, 65; ix.
 71
naucum, Pentarthrum, iv. 251,
 324
 nauorii, Alcis, iii. 154
 nauticus, Cafius, iv. 26
 navigans, Clovia, ii. 52
 navigatorum, Archaeomicromus,
 vii. 90, 93; II
 —, Micromus, vii. 89
nebropæ, Aerocercops, iii. 107
nebulosus, Hesychobius, iv.
 249, 263, 264
 Necator, ix. 27
 — americanus, ix. 27
 Necrobia rufipes, iv. 70, 104
 Neda tricolor, iv. 57

- nelsonensis, *Epuraea*, iv. 41
Nematidium posticum, iv. 51
Nemobius, i. 31
— femoralis, i. 34
— grandis, i. 11, 12, 34
— histrio, v. 34
— monomorphus, i. 32
Nemoria, iii. 124
Neoborus, ii. 208
Neocarsidara, ii. 31
Neochrysa, iii. 130
Neocoelidia, ii. 182
Neocrompus, ii. 88, 125
— *kellersi*, ii. 84, 125, 126
Neoeuxesta, vi. 218
— *fumicosta*, vi. 218
Neolollius, ii. 1, 22
— *viridis*, ii. 3, 22
Neomaskellia bergii, ii. 45
Neomedina, vi. 362
— *atropennis*, vi. 362
neophyla, *Trichophysetis*, iii. 180, 256, 257; XV
Neoscelis Hampson (*see* *Hybridoneura Warren*)
— *cristata* (*see* *Hybridoneura Warren*)
— *metachlora* Hampson (*see* *Hybridoneura Warren*)
— *muscosa* Turner (*see* *Hybridoneura Warren*)
— *rivula* Hampson (*see* *N. cristata* Warren)
Neotrichus latiusculus, iv. 48
neotropicus, *Zorotypus*, vii. 119
nephelochtha, *Thrysostoma*, iii. 79
Nephila, viii. 38
— *prolixa*, viii. 36, 62
Nephopteryx ceratistes, iii. 179, 251; VI, XIII, XIV
Nephottetix, ii. 175
— *plebeius*, ii. 175
nepticulides, *Lepidopsocus*, vii. 121
Nepticulomima, vii. 121
— *biroiana*, vii. 117, 119, 121
— *essigkeana*, vii. 120
— *sakuntala*, vii. 120
nerii, *Aphis*, ii. 43
nervosa, *Libnotes*, vi. 80
nervosus, *Dictyoleon*, vii. 91
Nesendaeus, iv. 252, 270
— *setolineatus*, iv. 250, 270
Nesiope, ii. 30
Nesobaris, iv. 252, 313
— *parvungulalis*, iv. 251, 315
— *tutuilae*, iv. 251, 313
Nesobasis, ix. 50, 69
Nesodaphne, ii. 195
— *knowlesi*, ii. 194, 196, 211
Nesogaster aculeatus, i. 2, 4
Nesohaltica, iv. 201
— *nigra*, iv. 177, 201
Nesomicromus, vii. 92
Nesophantasma, ii. 21
Nesosteles, ii. 188
— *hebe*, ii. 188, 189
Nesosteles tutuilana, ii. 188
Nesostethus, ii. 87, 115
— *niger*, ii. 84, 113
Nesotettix samoana, i. 12
Nesothauma, vii. 92
Neumannia pallidula, vii. 83
neuralis, *Bradina*, iii. 180, 266
Nicoletia, vii. 110
nietneri, *Orthaea*, ii. 84, 130, 132, 134
niger, *Eurynomus*, ii. 3, 18
niger, *Nesostethus*, ii. 84, 113
nigra, *Aleochara*, iv. 28
nigra, *Nesohaltica*, iv. 177, 201
nigra, *Ophyra*, vi. 169
— *Saissetia*, ii. 39
nigrescens, *Mordellistena*, iv. 69, 86, 89
nigricans, *Ornithoctona*, vi. 20
nigricauda, *Homoneura*, vi. 207–210
nigriceps, *Bembidium*, ix. 107
— *Graptostethus*, ii. 84, 115
— *Orthaea*, ii. 84, 129, 132, 134
— *Perigona*, ix. 107
nigricostalis, *Rhinaphe*, iii. 179, 249
nigrifrons, *Drosophila*, vi. 299, 304
nigrihirta, *Rutilia*, vi. 349–351
nigripennis, *Ananca*, iv. 92
— *Delphacodes*, ii. 13
nigripennis, *Gonomyia*, vi. 90, 93
— *Lipophilus*, i. 12, 36
nigripennis, *Psychoda*, vi. 74
nigriscapa, *Pheidole*, v. 49
nigritiseta, *Panurgopsis*, vi. 211, 212
nigritarsis, *Rusicada*, iii. 178, 225; IX
nigritella, *Lonchaea*, vi. 240, 241
nigrithorax, *Mycodrosophila*, vi. 284, 286, 287
nigrobrunnea, *Aulacophora*, iv. 177, 196
nigrofasciata, *Orochlesis*, iv. 250, 297
nigroguttatus, *Hemicaecilius*, vii. 128
nigrorufus, *Hamaxas*, i. 2, 7
nigrovarius, *Coleotichus*, ii. 92
Nirmus angulatus, vii. 78
Nisia atrovenosa, ii. 1, 2, 16, 17
— *langlei*, ii. 2, 16, 17
Nisyrus, ix. 78
— *spinulosus*, i. 12
nitens, *Macrocera*, vi. 28
nitida, *Chrysantheda*, vi. 196
— *Cutilia*, i. 11, 12, 19; ix. 61
nitida, *Hecaloidella*, ii. 173, 174
— *Lestremia*, vi. 39
— *Rarahu*, viii. 37, 75
nitidicollis, *Empicoris*, ii. 85, 148, 150
— *Pyenomerus*, iv. 51
nitidiventris, *Euxesta*, vi. 216, 217
nitidula, *Arbela*, ii. 156
— *Phytomyza*, vi. 342
— *Psilopa*, vi. 314
nitidus, *Araecerus*, iv. 165
— *Ceratus*, iv. 129
— *Cis*, iv. 95
— *Fornax*, iv. 127
— *Lathyrophthalma*, vi. 198
nitidus, *Leptocyrinus*, iv. 136, 153; I
nitidus, *Meioderus*, iv. 37
nieuensis, *Jassoidula*, ii. 183
nivea, *Notonecta*, ii. 77
niveitarsis, *Helius*, vi. 88
nivella, *Scirphophaga*, iii. 175, 179, 248
niveus, *Anisops*, ii. 76
nivipennis, *Idaea* (*see* *Trichoclada epigypsa*)
nobilis, *Heteropoda*, viii. 37
nocens, *Caloternes*, vii. 13
Noctua, iii. 171, 173
— *delia*, iii. 189
noctuella, *Nomophila*, iii. 183; ix. 48
Nodaria acrosema, iii. 178, 232; XII
Nodocnemus, iv. 252, 260
— *subfasciatus*, iv. 249, 261
Nola tornotis, iii. 176, 187
Noliphus, ii. 87
— *discopterus*, ii. 81, 84, 97
Nomophila noctuella, iii. 183; ix. 48
nonagrica, *Elydna*, iii. 175, 176, 201
Noorda apiensis, iii. 182, 287
notabilis, *Ablabesmyia*, vi. 60
notata, *Euxesta*, vi. 216
— *Scatopse*, vi. 38
Noteropagus, iv. 29
— *obscurus*, iv. 29
— *politus*, iv. 29, 31
— *punctatus*, iv. 31
Nothanecyla, vii. 98
Nothochrysa, vii. 98
Notiana, iv. 162
— *buxtoni*, iv. 162 (*see* *Rhino-tropis cristiferus Fairm.* under *Corrigenda*)
Notiobiella, vii. 90, 92, 94, 95
— *pretiosa*, vii. 89
— *stigmatica*, vii. 95
Notiosomus, iv. 252
— *cervicalis*, iv. 251, 335
— *major*, iv. 336
Notogomidea, v. 33, 38
— *bakeri*, v. 36
— *manilae*, v. 33, 34
— *retiaria*, v. 3, 5, 33, 34, 36
— *samoensis*, v. 5, 34
— *williamsi* Rohwer. (*see* *N. manilae Ashm.*)
Notomicrus laevigatus, iv. 16
— *punctulatus*, iv. 16
— *tenellus*, iv. 15, 16

Notonecta ciliata Fabricius (*see Anisops niveus* Fabricius)
 — *nivea*, ii. 77
notulata, *Eoblatta*, i. 11, 17; ix. 61
novae-caledoniae, *Trinemura*, vii. 110
 — *guineae*, *Cardiodactylus*, i. 12, 49
novaeguineae, *Creontiades*, ii. 215
novaeguineensis, *Sastrapada*, ii. 155
novae-hollandiae, *Limosa*, vii. 80
 —, *Trinemura*, vii. 110
novarae, *Lipoplus*, i. 12, 36
novella, *Agaliopsis*, ii. 165
novemguttata, *Mordella*, iv. 69, 85
novoguineensis, *Caecilius*, vii. 117, 128
novoguineensis, *Drosophila*, vi. 277
nuda, *Cardiocondyla*, v. 42, 44
nuda, *Samoia*, vi. 271, 277
nudiseta, *Synthesiomyia*, vi. 174
Numenius femoralis, vii. 81
nusta, *Sauris Swinhoe* (*see S. cirrhigera* Warren)
nutator, *Oopsis*, iv. 136, 145
nuttalli, *Laelaps*, ix. 112
nyctarde, *Colpocephalum*, vii. 81
Nycteribosca, vi. 1, 4, 5
 — *africana*, vi. 4
 — *alluaudi*, vi. 5
 — *amboinensis*, vi. 5
 — *buxtoni*, vi. 2, 5; ix. 53
 — *kollarri*, vi. 5
 — *rouxi*, vi. 5
nymphaeata, *Asthena*, iii. 150
nymphae, *Limnogonus Esaki* (*see L. fossarum* Fabricius)
Nymphula fluctuosalis, iii. 183
 — *foedalis*, iii. 180, 258
Nysius, ii. 88
 — *caledoniae*, ii. 118
 — *pacificus*, ii. 84, 116; ix. 75

O

oahuensis, *Alloniscus*, viii. 8
obesa, *Volucella*, vi. 196; ix. 62
obesus, *Paratettix*, i. 55
oblatus, *Agrilus*, iv. 109
obliviaria, *Anisodes*, iii. 117, 127
oblongipennis, *Oopsis*, iv. 136, 146, 147
oblongus, *Eucarobius*, vii. 90, 95, 97; II; ix. 74
Obrium gynandropsidis, iv. 135, 139
obrussata, *Nadagara*, iii. 167
obscura, *Dasyhelea*, vi. 55
 —, *Psychoda*, vi. 74
 —, *Rhabdocnemis*, iv. 251, 320; ix. 58

obscurata, *Onagrodes*, iii. 144
obscura, *Tenmopteryx*, i. 12
 —, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95
obsecuricornis, *Riptortus Dallas*, ii. 99, 100
obscuripennis, *Liphoplus*, i. 38
obscurus, *Dacus*, vi. 258, 264
obscurus, *Noteropagus*, iv. 29
obscurus, *Psammoecus*, iv. 45, 46
obsoleta, *Bombyx* Fabricius (*see Heliothis armigera* Hubner)
obtusa, *Degeeriella*, vii. 82
obtusata, *Mareta*, i. 11, 16
obtusipennis, *Oopsis*, iv. 136, 137, 147
obtusus, *Apterotettix*, i. 56
occipitalis, *Agrilus*, iv. 109
occultans, *Altica*, iv. 207
 —, *Dibolia*, iv. 207, 209
oceania, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 102, 107; III
 —, *Clovia*, ii. 47, 49
oceonica, *Dyschiriognatha*, viii. 36, 57, 59
oceania, *Erioptera*, vi. 76
 —, *Microvelia*, ii. 67, 69
 —, *Pheidole*, v. 42, 47, 49; ix. 64, 65
oceanicus, *Anthicus*, iv. 69, 85
 —, *Fornax*, iv. 128, 129
 —, *Garypinus*, viii. 15
 —, *Gryllacris*, i. 12; ix. 77
 —, *Gryllus*, i. 12, 35
 —, *Lygus*, ii. 196, 224
oceanitis, *Margaronia*, iii. 181, 282
ocellaris, *Samoia*, vi. 270–275
ocelleus, *Eromene*, iii. 183
Ochlerotatus, ix. 85, 86
Ocholissa capensis, iv. 52
 — *humeralis*, iv. 52, 53
 — *vidua*, iv. 52
ochracea, *Jassoidula*, ii. 184
ochracea, *Stilobezzia*, vi. 57
ochreata, *Oxyodes*, iii. 178, 182, 184, 229; IX
ochrias, *Sogata*, ii. 2, 12
Ochromanus, iv. 252, 343
 — *metasternalis*, iv. 344
 — *pumilus*, iv. 251, 344
 — *puncticollis*, iv. 344
 — *pymaeus*, iv. 344
Ochthebius eremita, iv. 30
Ocneros Costa (*see Hemilea Loew*)
oconnori, *Phostria*, iii. 181, 276; VI, XVI
octasema, *Nacoleia*, iii. 175, 181, 278
octo, *Amyna*, iii. 177, 203
octoguttalis, *Thliptoceras*, iii. 175, 181, 285
octo-ocularis, *Xenylla*, vii. 112
ocularis, *Luceria*, iii. 178, 236; XVIII
ocularis, *Haptonecus*, iv. 40
oculatus, *Propalticus*, iv. 36, 47
Odonaspis secreta, ii. 42
odontias, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
Odontomachus haematoda, v. 42, 44
Odontopaschia stephanuchra, iii. 180, 255; XI, XIII
Odontopera, iii. 163
Odontorhabdus, iv. 136, 151, 152
 — *dentifer*, iv. 153
 — *dentipes*, iv. 136, 151; I
 — *flavicornis*, iv. 136, 151–153; I
 — *rechingeri*, iv. 136, 151, 152
 — *teretiscapus*, iv. 136, 152, 153
Odopea, ii. 59
Odynerus, ix. 64
 — *bicinctus*, v. 6, 30
 — *rufipes*, v. 6, 30
oecia, *Striglina*, iii. 179, 182, 184, 244; XI
Oecophylla smaragdina, v. 42
Oenistis, iii. 189
 — *quadra*, iii. 189
oenosema, *Eustalodes*, iii. 82
oenotripta, *Acolastodes*, iii. 179, 246; XIV
oileusalis, *Progonia*, iii. 178, 234; XVIII
oleae, *Dacus*, vi. 260
 —, *Saissetia*, ii. 39
Olethrius insularis, iv. 135, 137, 138
 — *subnitidus*, iv. 135, 137
 — *tyrannus*, iv. 138
Olfersia, vi. 16
 — *dioxyrhina*, vi. 17
Oliarus dumonti, ii. 2, 7
olidum, *Ceresium*, iv. 139
Oligochroa leucophaeella, iii. 180, 254
Oligoclystia, iii. 135
Oligostigma villidalis, iii. 180, 261
Oligota chrysopyga, iv. 26
 — *parva*, iv. 26
 — *semirufa*, iv. 26
Olpium longiventer, viii. 15
Ommatinus curvimargo, vi. 120, 121
 — *varitibiatus*, vi. 120
Omobaris, iv. 252, 313
 — *lucens*, iv. 251, 310
Omopera, iii. 130
Onagrodes, iii. 144
 — *obscurata*, iii. 144
 — *recurva*, iii. 144, 145
 — *viridis Warren* (*see O. recurva Warren*)
Oncoccephalus, ii. 88
 — *angulatus*, ii. 155
 — *assimilis*, ii. 155
 — *confusus*, ii. 155
 — *pacificus*, ii. 85, 155
Onconotellus, ii. 194, 201
 — *buxtoni*, ii. 195, 201

Onychiurus, vii. 114
 — *fimetarius*, vii. 114 ; ix. 44
 — *inermis* Tullberg (*see O. fimetarius* Linn.)
Oopsis albopicta, iv. 136, 146
 — *brunneocaudata*, iv. 146
 — *nutator*, iv. 136, 145
 — *oblongipennis*, iv. 136, 146, 147
 — *obtusipennis*, iv. 136, 137, 147
 — *semigranosa*, iv. 136, 145
 — *striatella*, iv. 136, 146
opaca, *Paratrechina*, v. 55
opacellus, *Medon*, iv. 23
Opatriinus, iv. 72
Ophiomedon incomptus, iv. 23
Ophiuche ferriscitalis, iii. 178, 234
Ophyra, vi. 151, 169
 — *aenescens*, vi. 170
 — *chalcoaster*, vi. 169, 170
 — *nigra*, vi. 169
Opisthoploce, iii. 138
Opogona, iii. 67
 — *euprosopis*, iii. 110
 — *pontigera*, iii. 109
 — *sapphiropis*, iii. 109
Oporinia, iii. 151
oppilata, *Scopula*, iii. 129
oraria, *Degeeriella*, vii. 81
orbicularis, *Ataenius*, iv. 36, 64
orbipunctata, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
orchidea, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 141, 142, 145
Orchisia, vi. 157
 — *costata*, vi. 157
Organopoda, iii. 123
Oriens alexina, ix. 106
orientalis, *Agastrophus*, viii. 32, 34
 —, *Hansenella*, viii. 30, 31
 —, *Manota*, vi. 30
 —, *Felicerus*, iv. 232
 —, *Proxylobius*, iv. 131
orinarcha, *Batrachedra*, iii. 95
ornatalis, *Ercta*, iii. 175, 181, 275
ornata, *Tyora*, ii. 30
ornatella, *Eutettix*, ii. 178
ornatissimus, *Dacus*, vi. 257, 258
ornatus, *Stalagmostethus*, ii. 115
Ornebius, i. 35
Orneodes amalopis, iii. 96
 — *pygmaea*, iii. 96
orni, *Cicada*, ii. 56
Ornitheza, vi. 14
 — *andaiensis*, vi. 16
 — *metallica*, vi. 14, 16 ; ix. 55
Ornithoctona, vi. 20
 — *magna*, vi. 20
 — *nigricans*, vi. 20
 — *plicata*, vi. 20
Ornithoica, vi. 10
 — *beccariina*, vi. 14
 — *confuens*, vi. 13
 — *confuenta*, vi. 10
 — *promiscua*, vi. 11, 13 ; ix. 55

Ornithoica pusilla, vi. 11
Ornithoponus, vi. 16, 17
Orochlesis, iv. 252
 — *nigrofasciata*, iv. 250, 297
Orphinus terminalis, iv. 36, 60
Orphnaeus brevilabiatus, viii. 29, 30, 31
Orsonoba, iii. 162, 163
 — *aethocrypta*, iii. 162
 — *clelia*, iii. 117, 155, 162
 — *paulusi*, iii. 162
 — *variaria*, iii. 162
 — *zapluta*, iii. 162
Orthaea, ii. 88
 — *andrewsi*, ii. 129
 — *flavipes*, ii. 134
 — *limbata*, ii. 84, 129 ; ix. 75
 — *nietneri*, ii. 84, 130, 132, 134
 — *nigriceps*, ii. 84, 129, 132, 134
 — *pacifica*, ii. 84, 128
 — *parvula*, ii. 128
 — *periplanios*, ii. 128
 — *puberula*, ii. 84, 133
 — *tricolorata*, ii. 130
 — *ventralis*, ii. 84, 130, 134
 — *vincta*, ii. 128
Orthellia, vi. 151
Orthetrum, ix. 48
 — *sabina*, vii. 20, 23, 42
orthidias, *Copromorpha*, iii. 96
Orthocladius, vi. 25, 59
 — *brachydicranus*, vi. 59, 62
 — *brevifurcatus*, vi. 62
 — *macrobrachius*, vi. 62
Orthomorpha coarctata, viii. 30, 31
 — *gracilis*, viii. 31
 — *granosa*, viii. 31, 32
Orthotylellus, ii. 195, 206
 — *samoanus*, ii. 196, 206, 207
Orthotylus, ii. 206
ortoneda, *Rhyescotus*, viii. 1, 2, 6
Oruza cariosa, iii. 177, 203
Oryctes rhinoceros, iv. 35, 66 ; ix. 63
oryzae, *Calandra*, iv. 251, 320 ; ix. 58
Oscinella Becker (*see Oscinosoma Liroy*)
Oscinis, vi. 247
Oscinosoma, vi. 247
 — *agilis*, vi. 247, 248
 — *bryani*, vi. 248
Osorius samoensis, iv. 22
ostentalis, *Agathodes*, iii. 281 ; XVI
otalatis, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 103, 105 ; III
Othreis fullonia, iii. 175, 178, 224
Otostigmus astenus, viii. 31
 — *punctiventer*, viii. 31
Ottinychus, iv. 252, 253
 — *buxtoni*, iv. 249, 253, 256
 — *hopkinsi*, iv. 249, 256
Ottistira, iv. 253
ovalis, *Laemophloeus*, iv. 43
 — *oxycarenoidea*, *Fulvius*, ii. 203
oxycephala, *Cyclopodia*, vi. 9
Oxycetonnia versicolor, iv. 35, 66
Oxydema, iv. 252
 — *fusiforme*, iv. 251, 332, 333
 — *simplex*, iv. 251, 332
Oxyethira, vii. 88
Oxydes ochreata, iii. 178, 182, 184, 229 ; IX
 — *serobiculata*, iii. 229
oxyopis, *Thiotricha*, iii. 80
Oxysarcodexia, vi. 148
Ozophora, ii. 136

P

Pachynotha, viii. 59
Pachyrhabda amianta, iii. 101
 — *antimona*, iii. 100, 101
Pachyrhamma, ix. 54
pachyspila, *Tinea*, iii. 116 ; ix. 62
pacifica, *Anisozyga*, iii. 118
 —, *Carpophaga*, vii. 80
 —, *Cubaris*, viii. 4
 —, *Euthyrrhapha*, i. 21
 —, *Gardena*, ii. 85, 143, 145
pacifica, *Gonomyia*, vi. 90
Pacificagrion, vii. 20, 43, 44 ; ix. 69
 — *lachrymosa*, vii. 20, 30, 33, 44 ; ix. 50
pacifica, *Guisardus*, ii. 211
 —, *Hemicordulia*, vii. 20, 37, 42
 —, *Hoplopleura*, vii. 85, 86
pacifica, *Manota*, vi. 30
 —, *Megaselia*, vi. 332, 336, 338
pacifica, *Microvelia*, ii. 67
 —, *Orthaea*, ii. 84, 128
 —, *Phorodonta*, vi. 35
 —, *Plastosciara*, vi. 26
 —, *Pontomyia*, ix. 71
 —, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95, 96, 101
pacifica, *Trinemura*, vii. 110, 112
 —, *Winthemia*, vi. 359
pacificum, *Pseudagrion*, vii. 21, 42
 —, *Tetramorium*, v. 42, 50
pacificus, *Brachyplatys*, ii. 83, 88
 —, *Cis*, iv. 95
 —, *Clunio*, vi, 60, 63
pacificus, *Colpodes*, iv. 6
pacificus, *Creontiades*, ii. 194
 —, *Germalus*, ii. 120–122, 124
pacificus, *Hylesinus*, iv. 221
 —, *Limnogonus*, ii. 71
pacificus, *Lygus*, ii. 221
pacificus, *Nysius*, ii. 84, 116 ; ix. 75
pacificus, *Oncocephalus*, ii. 85, 155
pacificus, *Pictinus*, ii. 84, 106
pacificus, *Prostomis*, iv. 42, 43
pacificus, *Protacanthus*, ii. 84, 111

- pacificus**, *Scirtetinus*, iv. 161, 171; ix. 44
—, *Stirellus*, ii. 179
Paeetes canescens, iii. 177, 184, 204; VI
— *cristatrix*, iii. 184
Pagyda perlustralis, iii. 181, 275
Painella, ix. 71
Palaemon, ix. 23
palaensis, *Geonemertes*, ix. 24
Palaminus pennifer, iv. 23
— *philippinus*, iv. 23
— **samoensis**, iv. 22
palazyanus, *Longipalpus*, ix. 108
pallida, *Anareta*, vi. 39
pallida, *Aricia*, vi. 171
pallida, *Jassoidula*, ii. 187
pallida, *Phisis*, i. 12, 25, 26
pallidicorné, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 125
pallidipennis, *Psammoecus*, iv. 36, 44, 46
pallidula, *Neumannia*, vii. 83
pallidus, *Leptacinus*, iv. 24
pallidus, *Prohippelates*, vi. 245
pallipes, *Acrosticta*, vi. 218
—, *Chelifer*, viii. 23
—, *Monocrepidius*, iv. 111, 122
Palloptera Fallén (*see Hemilea Loew*)
palmarum, *Telicota*, iii. 61
Palorus austrinus, iv. 69, 75, 76
— *pygmaeus*, iv. 76
— **upoluensis**, iv. 69, 75
palpus, *Desmometopa*, vi. 326, 327
palpiseta, *Gastrotheus*, vii. 109
paludum, *Sogata*, ii. 2, 12
pandanicola, *Sciophagus*, iv. 69, 77
Panesthia serratissima, i. 10, 12, 22
pangoensis, *Aspidiotus*, ii. 40
panopaea, *Tetragnatha*, viii. 36, 60
Pantala, vii. 41
— *flavescens*, vii. 20, 41, 42; ix. 48
Pantolamprus, iv. 118
Panurgopsis, vi. 210
— *nigriseta*, vi. 211, 212
— **quadriseriata**, vi. 211
Papilio, iii. 170; ix. 84, 92
— *goffeefroyi*, iii. 6, 41; ix. 84
— *schmeltzi*, iii. 42, 43
papus, *Calotermes*, vii. 5
papuanus, *Pelicerus*, iv. 232
parabola, *Dundubia* (*see Baeturia exhausta Guér*)
Parabolocratus, ii. 173
— *wallengreni*, ii. 174
Parabrunettia, vi. 71
Paracupta, iv. 67
Paradibolia, iv. 203, 208
— *indica*, iv. 207
Paradichosia, vi. 235
Paradosis, iii. 169
paradoxus, *Bathyphantes*, viii. 36, 55
Paradoxus typus, iii. 171
Paraeuxesta, vi. 218
Parahippelates, vi. 244
Parajapyx samoanus, ix. 111
Paralimna lineata, vi. 313
parallela, *Anisodes*, iii. 126
Parallelia prisca, iii. 177, 183, 217
— *vitiensis*, iii. 177, 217
parallelus, *Celaenephes*, iv. 11
—, *Pteronemobius*, i. 12, 34
Paranemobius, ix. 113
Paraphiloscia, viii. 2, 10
— *angustissima*, viii. 10
— *brevicornis*, viii. 10
— *gracilis*, viii. 1, 8, 10; II
— *lateralis*, viii. 10
— *stenosoma*, viii. 10
Paratettix compactus, i. 12, 54; ix. 49
— *histricus*, i. 12, 54
— *obesus*, i. 55
— *variabilis*, i. 55
Paratrichina bourbonica, v. 42, 55
— *longicornis*, v. 42, 53
— *minutula*, v. 56
— *opaca*, v. 55
— *stigmatica*, v. 56
— *vaga*, v. 42, 54
Paratrypanius, iv. 136, 147
— **bipunctatus**, iv. 136, 148; I
— *flavovittatus*, iv. 136, 147, 148
— *savaiiensis*, iv. 136, 148; I
parbatoides, *Bradina*, iii. 180, 266; VI
pardalinus, *Xestocephalus*, ii. 171, 172
Pardosa, viii. 68
Parectopa hieranthes, iii. 109
— *miniella*, iii. 109
— **pyrelictis**, iii. 108
Parena bicolor, iv. 13
— *politissima*, iv. 13
Pareupitheci, iii. 130
parilis, *Colobicus*, iv. 48
parki, *Euxestus*, iv. 56
Parlatoria cinerea, ii. 42
Parthenicus, ii. 199
Parthenodes eugethes, iii. 180, 261; XV
partita, *Serrodes*, iii. 175, 178, 222
Partula, ix. 23
parva, *Oligota*, iv. 26
parvicucullatum, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 129
parviplaga, *Sauris*, iii. 148
parvistigma, *Libnotes*, vi. 80
parvula, *Orthaea*, ii. 128
parvulus, *Enochrus*, iv. 29, 33, 34
parvungulis, *Nesobaris*, iv. 251, 315
parvus, *Mesothrips*, vii. 56
Pasiphila, iii. 135
Passeromyia, vi. 151
passiflorae, *Dacus*, vi. 255
patellatum, *Colpocephalum*, vii. 81
patellifer, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 125, 126, 127, 128
paulusi, *Orsonoba*, iii. 162
pauper, *Anisodes*, iii. 125
Paurophepha psylloptera, ii. 29
— *wilderi*, ii. 29
Paurolygus, ii. 195, 225, 226
— **scutatus**, ii. 196, 226, 227
Paurothrix, vi. 233–235
— **auriceps**, vi. 236
— *bisetosa*, vi. 235, 236
— *xiphophora*, vi. 235
paykulli, *Plexippus*, viii. 37, 39, 70
pealei, *Haleyon*, vii. 78
pectinata, *Coenosia*, vi. 163
—, *Teuthras*, i. 26
pectinatus, *Carpuroides*, iv. 70, 103
Pectiniseta, vi. 152, 163
— **fulvithorax**, vi. 163
— *prominens*, vi. 163
Pectinopygus potens, vii. 82
— *sulae*, vii. 82
pediculoides, *Colpocephalum*, vii. 81
Pediculus humanus, vii. 86; ix. 58
Pegala, ii. 87
— *biguttula*, ii. 83, 93
Pelamis, ix. 22
Pelecotomoides, iv. 68
— *fulvescens*, iv. 69, 90
Pelicerus brevior, iv. 231
— **grandis**, iv. 232
— **granulifer**, iv. 231
— *minor*, iv. 232
— *orientalis*, iv. 232
— *papuanus*, iv. 232
pelopsaria, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 135
peltata, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 141, 142, 147
Peltopterus macrothorax, ii. 75, 76
pennifer, *Palaminus*, iv. 23
pennipes, *Trentepohlia O.S.* (*see T. tarsalis Alex.*)
Pentarthrum, iv. 252, 325, 327
— *cylindricum*, iv. 251, 252, 324, 325
— **hirticolle**, iv. 251, 324
— **naucum**, iv. 251, 324
pepisalae, *Dacus*, vi. 257
peraffinis, *Microcerotermes*, vii. 2, 16; I
perangusta, *Gymnoscelis Warren* (*see G. imparialis Walker*)
peregrina, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 145
Peregrinator, ii. 88
— *biannulipes*, ii. 85, 155
peregrinator, *Ceratopogon*, vi. 56
Peregrinus maidis, ii. 2, 10
perforans, *Xyleborus*, iv. 240, 241

- perfumata**, *Decadarchis*, iii. 112
Pericnemis annulata, vii. 19, 23
Pericomia, vi. 68, 71
perieresalis, *Ambia*, iii. 274
 —, *Diplopseustis*, iii. 274
Perigea capensis Guenée (*see P. illecta* Walker)
 — *illetta*, iii. 175, 176, 201; VII, VIII
Perigona nigriceps, ix. 107
Perinoia, ii. 47
 — *birarense* Kirkaldy (*see P. caput-ranae*)
 — *caput-ranae*, ii. 47, 52
Periplaneta americana, i. 12
 — *australasiae*, i. 12, 20; ix. 61
 — *brunnea*, i. 12, 20; ix. 61
periplanios, *Orthaea*, ii. 128
Peritorneuta, iii. 68
Perixera (*see Brachycola*)
 — *flavispila*, iii. 128
 — *rufannularia*, iii. 127
perjurus, *Myrmeleo* Walk. (*see Eidoleon bistrigatus* Ramb.)
Perkinsiella vitiensis, ii. 2, 11; ix. 57, 61
perkinsi, *Libnotes*, vi. 81; ix. 90
 —, *Ligia*, viii. 1, 3, 11; I; ix. 90
perlustralis, *Pagyda*, iii. 181, 275
perniciosa, *Plastosciara*, vi. 36
Peronea epidesma, iii. 70
 — *xylodryas*, iii. 69
Perophora, iii. 172
perparva, *Ischnura*, vii. 27
perpessicetus, *Halictus*, v. 2, 3, 5, 13–24
perplexa, *Thallis*, iv. 54
perroti, *Plesioformax*, iv. 131
persicae, *Thamnurgides*, iv. 229
Persicoptila aesthetica, iii. 91
 — *eurytricha* iii. 91
 — *heroica*, iii. 91
personata, *Ulesanis*, viii. 36, 48, 49
perspersata, *Sterrhia Warren* (*see S. rufula* Warren)
perturbans, *Megaselia*, vi. 332, 335, 337
pervicax, *Eucosma*, iii. 73
Petelia meddardaria, iii. 154
petroxesta, *Labdia*, iii. 90
Phaciocephalus, ii. 3, 19
 — *tutuiae*, ii. 3, 19
 — *vitiensis*, ii. 19
Phaenepidosis, vi. 24, 108
 — *auriculata*, vi. 40, 107
Phaeochrous emarginatus, iv. 65
phaeodeta, *Arocercops*, iii. 108
phaeopi, *Degeeriella*, vii. 81
Phaëthon, vii. 53
 — *aethereus*, vii. 82
Phalaena, iii. 170–173
 — *entella* Cramer. (*see Philagria entella* Fabricius)
 — *typica*, iii. 171
phalaenoides, *Psychoda*, vi. 73
Phanerostethus, iv. 252, 285
Phanerostethus dilophus, iv. 250, 285, 286
Phantasmatocera fuscofasciata, ii. 21
 — *vitiensis*, ii. 21
Phaonia, vi. 171
pharaonis, *Monomorium*, v. 42, 45
phaseoli, *Agromyza*, vi. 340
Phassodes vitiensis, iii. 182, 289; XII
Phazaca kellersi, iii. 179, 241; XVIII
Pheidole, ix. 65
 — *megacephala*, v. 42, 47; ix. 64, 65
 — *nigriscapa*, v. 49
 — *oceania*, v. 42, 47, 49; ix. 64, 65
 — *punctulata*, iv. 56
 — *sexspinosa*, v. 42, 46
 — *tenerifana*, v. 48, 49
 — *umbonata*, v. 42, 47
Phenacaspis, ii. 39
Philagria entella, iii. 176, 189
Philampelus, iii. 172
Philhydrus tritus, iv. 32
 — *variolorum*, iv. 32
philippinensis, *Hylesinus*, iv. 220, 221
 —, *Thamnurgides*, iv. 229, 230
philippinus, *Palaminus*, iv. 23
 —, *Proxylobius*, iv. 131
Philocoristis, iii. 102
 — *catachalca*, iii. 102, 115
philomoma, *Imma*, iii. 103
Philopterus, vii. 78
 — *alatoclypeatus*, vii. 78
 — *communis*, vii. 78
 — *conicus*, vii. 81
 — *continuus*, vii. 80
 — *cordiceps*, vii. 81
 — *humeralis*, vii. 81
 — *latifrons*, vii. 78
 — *limosae*, vii. 80
 — *melanocephalus*, vii. 82
 — *rostratus*, vii. 78
 — *uppalensis*, vii. 82
 — *variabilis*, vii. 81
 — *wallacei* Johnston & Harrison (*see P. conicus* Denny)
Philoscia apenninorum, viii. 10
 — *fragilis*, viii. 10
 — *gracilis* B.L. (*see Paraphiloscia gracilis* B.L.)
 — *minima*, viii. 2
 — *pyrenaica*, viii. 10
 — *squamuligera*, viii. 10
Philotarsus, vii. 127
 — *flaviceps*, vii. 127
 — *fraternus*, vii. 127
 — *maculatus*, vii. 127
 — *samoanus*, vii. 117, 126, 127
Phinis, i. 26
 — *echinatus*, i. 12
 — *pallida*, i. 12, 25, 26
Phlebotomus, vi. 68
Phlegetonia delatrix, iii. 177, 204
 — *fasciatrix*, iii. 177, 182, 204; ix. 94
Phloeodromius, iv. 13
Phloeopagosoma, iv. 252
 — *carinirostre*, iv. 251, 331
Phloeotrya, iv. 84
Phlotodes kolbei, vii. 124
 — *mjöbergi*, vii. 124
 — *samoanus*, vii. 117, 123
Pholeus, ix. 50
 — *ancoralis*, vi. 95, 96; viii. 36, 43, 44
Phorocera, vi. 358
Phorodonta, vi. 24
 — *pacifica*, vi. 35
 — *politcollis*, vi. 34
Phostria oconnori, iii. 181, 276; VI, XVI
photina, *Clupeosoma*, iii. 181, 272; XV
Phronia, vi. 31
Phthirus pubis, vii. 86; ix. 58
Phthorimaea heliopa, iii. 79
Phycemorpha, ix. 94
 — *bryophylla*, iii. 96, 97
 — *prasinochroa*, iii. 97
Phyllodinus, ii. 2, 11
 — *koebeli*, ii. 2, 11
Physatocheila, vi. 141
Physocyclus gibbosus, viii. 39
 — *globosus*, viii. 36, 44
Phytalmia, vi. 225
 — *cervicornis*, vi. 225
 — *megalotis*, vi. 225
Phytomyza, vi. 340, 341
 — *acuticornis*, vi. 341, 342
 — *atra*, vi. 341, 342
 — *lacteipennis*, vi. 342
 — *nitidula*, vi. 342
 — *spicata*, vi. 341, 342
picea, *Pseudodibolia*, iv. 207
piceatus, *Xestocephalus*, ii. 172, 173
piceus, *Actornithophilus*, vii. 82
piceus, *Colpodes*, iv. 9
picta, *Coremia Butler* (*see Sterrhochaeta chlorodesma* Meyrick)
 —, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 145
 — *Libnotes*, vi. 79
pictalis, *Pyralis*, iii. 175, 180, 258; ix. 61
pictifrons, *Upolomyia*, vi. 280, 283
Pictinus, ii. 87, 107, 108
 — *invalidus*, ii. 107, 108
 — *acificus*, ii. 84, 106
pictipennis, *Culicoides*, vi. 56
pictonensis, *Microtribus*, iv. 331
pieroides, *Anisozyga*, iii. 118
Piestoceros, iii. 102
Piezodorus, ii. 87
 — *rubrofasciatus*, ii. 83, 95
pilaria, *Thalassodes*, iii. 118, 121
Piletocera, iii. 182, 184; ix. 70

- Piletocera albescens, iii. 180, 182, 184, 270; **XVI**
 — cyclospila, iii. 180, 267
 — **rechingeri**, iii. 180, 268, 269; **XVII**
 — signiferalis, iii. 180, 269
 — **steffanyi**, iii. 180, 267; **XVII**
 — vestigialis, iii. 180, 182, 269
 — xanthosoma, iii. 180, 270
- pilicornis, Labia, i. 2, 5
- pilipes**, Thalassomyia, vi. 60
- pilipes, Trimicra, vi. 77
- Pilophorus, ii. 195
 — **samoanus**, ii. 196, 209
- Pinarolestes powelli, ix. 20
- Pinnaspis, aspidistrae, ii. 39
 — minor, ii. 39
- Piophilida, vi. 251
 — casei, vi. 251; ix. 64
 — concreta, vi. 251
- Pipunculus, vi. 184, 188
 — abdominalis, vi. 188
 — bicolor, vi. 187
 — flavipes, vi. 188
 — heterostigmus, vi. 186, 188
 — homoeophanes, vi. 188
 — **limitaris**, vi. 185, 187, 188
 — semiopacus, vi. 188
 — vitiensis, vi. 186–188
- Pirata, viii. 68
- piscator, Sula, vii. 82
- piscula, Cytaea, viii. 37, 73, 74
- pisculus, Attus L. Koch (*see* Cytaea piscula L. Koch)
- Pisistrata trypheropa, iii. 111
- Pison, v. 26; viii. 73
 — argentatum, v. 1, 6, 28
 — glabrum, v. 3, 6, 26
 — hospes, v. 1, 6, 27
 — iridipennis, v. 1, 6, 28
 — **rechingeri**, v. 27
 — tahitense, v. 6, 26, 27
- Pisoraca, iii. 125
- Pitta vigorsi, vi. 12
- Pityocona porphyroscia, iii. 76
- placida, Deilephila, iii. 178, 182, 184, 238
- Placostylus, ix. 24
- plagiata, Tiracola, iii. 175, 176, 197; **VIII**
- plagifera, Microsca Butler (*see* Rhodoneura myrtaea Drury)
 — Rhodoneura, iii. 179, 182, 245
- Plagiodesma samoana, iv. 177, 191
- plagioleuca, Cryptoblabes, iii. 175, 179, 253
- Plagiostenopterina, vi. 223, 229, 230
 — aenea, vi. 229
 — calcarata, vi. 229
 — marginata, vi. 229
 — **samoensis**, vi. 230
 — trivittata, vi. 229
 — vera, vi. 229
- planicollis, Chariotheca, iv. 69, 78, 79
- planirostris**, Spanochelus, iv. 250, 278
- Plasmodium, ix. 27
- Plastingia alexina, ix. 106
- Plastosciara, vi. 24, 37
 — **flavibasis**, vi. 26, 35
 — pacifica, vi. 26
 — perniciosa, vi. 36
- Plateros, iv. 67, 101
 — robustus, iv. 101
- Platolenes, iv. 82
- Platybrachys aerata, ix. 105
 — lencostigma, ix. 105
- Platydema, iv. 81
- Platyedra gossypiella, iii. 78
- Platynopus, ii. 87
 — melacanthus, ii. 83, 92; iii. 41
- Platylepta, ii. 55, 59, 64
 — divisa, ii. 64
- Platypus cupulatus, iv. 218, 220
 — solidus, iv. 218
- **tetracerus**, iv. 219
- platyrrhinus**, Cossonus, iv. 251, 336; ix. 74
- Platysoma cavigastra, iv. 38
 — rosselense, iv. 38, 39
 — tenuimargo, iv. 38, 39
 — urvillei, iv. 38, 39
- Platythyrea coxalis, v. 43
 — pusilla, v. 41, 43
- Platyura, vi. 24
 — **hopkinsi**, vi. 29
- plebeia, Cicada, ii. 55, 56
 — Tibicen (*see* Cicada plebeia)
- plebeiana, Crocidosema, iii. 72
- plebeius, Nephrotettix, ii. 175
- plebeja, Euborellia, i. 2, 3
- Plecia, ix. 80
 — amplipennis, vi. 38
- Pleronexis, iv. 198
- Plesiofornax perroti, iv. 131
- Plesiolygus**, ii. 195, 224
 — **punctatus**, ii. 196, 225
- Plesistia, iv. 198
 — **brunnea**, iv. 177, 198, 199
- Plestia anomala, ii. 3, 26
 — kellersi, ii. 3, 26
- Plexippus paykulli, viii. 37, 39, 70
- plicata, Ornithoctona, vi. 20
- plinthopa, Doththa, iii. 180, 182, 256
- Plochucha, iii. 125
- Plodia interpunctella, iii. 175, 183
- Ploaria, ii. 145, 147
 — scotti, ii. 148
 — uniformis, ii. 147
- plumaria, Selidosema, iii. 155
- plumifera, Rhinomyiobia, vi. 365; ix. 94
- plumisetia, Limnophora, vi. 165
- Pluridentati, viii. 70
- Plusia biloba, iii. 183
 — chalcites, iii. 177, 183, 219; ix. 47
- Plutella cruciferarum, ix. 106
- Plutella maculipennis, ix. 48
- pluto, Sardia, ii. 2, 11
- Poecilasthena, iii. 151
 — burmensis, iii. 151
 — thalassias, iii. 151
- Poecilia sphenops, ix. 51
- Poecilopachys, viii. 59
- poecilus, Dysdereus, ii. 140
- Pogochaetia, iii. 289
- Pogonoga, iii. 130
- polia**, Ptyobathra, iii. 179, 250; **XIII**
- poliocephalus, Porphyrio, vii. 80
- Polistes macaensis, ii. 64; iii. 22; v. 1, 6, 30; ix. 64, 65
- politata**, Diplotaxa, vi. 249, 250
- polita, Psilopa, vi. 314, 315
- politocallis, Phorontia, vi. 34
- politissima, Parenia, iv. 13
- politula, Thesilea, iv. 78
- politus, Noteropagus, iv. 29, 31
- pollosta**, Exeristis, iii. 182, 184, 287; **XVII**
- Polychrosis botrana, iii. 75
- xylistis, iii. 75
- Polydesmidea, viii. 30
- Polygonia, iii. 163
 — cingillaria, iii. 163
 — clelia, iii. 162
- polynesiana, Rivula, iii. 178, 182, 183, 184, 223; **XVIII**
- Polyplax spinulosa, vii. 86; ix. 62
- polytima, Exeristis, iii. 287
- Polytoxus, ii. 88
 — acanthifera, ii. 152
 — acanthophorus Stål (*see* P. acanthifera Montr. & Sign.)
 — **similis**, ii. 85, 151
- Polytus, iv. 252
 — mellerborgi, iv. 251, 320
- Ponera trigona, v. 41, 43
- pontigera**, Opopona, iii. 109
- Pontomyia, vi. 25, 26, 58, 61, 65; ix. 8, 69–71
- natans, vi. 64, 65; ix. 71
- pacifica, ix. 71
- porcatus, Cis, iv. 94
- Porphyrio poliocephalus, vii. 80
- porphyroscia**, Pityocona, iii. 76
- Porraulacus, iv. 126, 130, 131
 — basipennis, iv. 130–132
 — **buxtoni**, iv. 131, 132
 — **humeralis**, iv. 131, 132
 — submarginalis, iv. 130, 131, 133
- posticum, Nematidium, iv. 51
- postocularis**, Liothrips, vii. 57
- potens, Pectinopygus, vii. 82
- powelli, Pinarolestes, ix. 20
- poyer, Vanua, ii. 2, 14, 15
- pradieri, Endynomena, iv. 12
- praecincta, Gea, viii. 37
- praefica, Baccha, vi. 194
- praelongus, Melaneros, iv. 98, 102
- praemiata, Hieromantis, iii. 98
- praetermissa, Anisodes, iii. 125

INDEX.

- praeustum**, Proëces, iv. 251, 339
prasinochroa, Phycomorpha, iii. 97
Prays citri, iii. 104
Precis villida, iii. 5, 6, 13, 35–37 ; ix. 41, 72, 73
pretexta, Diaea, viii. 37, 64
pretiosa, Notiobiella, vii. 89
primus, Calotermes, vii. 9, 11, 12
princeps, Anomalochrysa, vii. 98
—, Halobates, ii. 74, 75
—, Rhyothemis, vii. 40
Priochirus forticornis, iv. 21
— freminvillei, iv. 21
— samoënsis, iv. 21
prionodes, Anisodes (Perixeia), iii. 125
Prionopeltis clarus, viii. 31
prisca, Parallelia, iii. 177, 183, 217
pritchardi, Megapodius, viii. 6
Problepsis, iii. 123, 128
Proboloptera, iii. 162
procera, Rhopalothrix, v. 42, 51
procerulus, Hylis, iv. 131
processaria, Cleora, iii. 156
Prochaetops, vi. 210
Prodenia litura, iii. 175, 176, 200 ; ix. 48
prodiga, Leucauge, viii. 36, 61
prodigiosa, Dichaetomyia, vi. 170
Proëces, iv. 252, 340
— **praeustum**, iv. 251, 339
— silvestris, iv. 340
profana, Mictis, ii. 83, 95
Profornax, iv. 126
Progoneata, viii. 30
Progonia oleusalis, iii. 178, 234 ; XVIII
Progonomyia, vi. 90
Prohippetes, vi. 245
— pallidus, vi. 245
Prolabia arachidis, i. 2, 6
proleucella, Cryptoblabes, iii. 179, 252
prolifica, Agromyza, vi. 341
prolixa, Nephila, viii. 36, 62
promacha, Labdia, iii. 90
Promecotheca, iv. 210, 211 ; ix. 58, 59
— reichei, iv. 177, 178, 210, 211 ; ix. 59
prominens, Pectiniseta, vi. 163
promiscua, Ornithoica, vi. 11, 13 ; ix. 55
prompta, Microvelia, ii. 67, 69
Pronemobius apterus, i. 32
Propalticus oculatus, iv. 36, 47
Propasta, iii. 130
properans, Labdia, iii. 90
Propsephus, iv. 118
— euäensis, iv. 111, 115, 117
— **gracilicornis**, iv. 116, 117
— major, iv. 111, 115, 117
— rufipes, iv. 111, 115, 117
Propsephus tongaënsis, iv. 111, 114, 115, 117
— **upoluensis**, iv. 113, 117
Prorhinoterme inopinatus, vii. 2, 9, 15
Proscopus veitchi, iv. 161, 164
Prosena, vi. 365
— sibirita, vi. 365
proserpina, Megamelus, ii. 2, 10 ; ix. 57, 61
Prosoplus, ix. 75
— samoana, iv. 135, 136, 142
— **ventralis**, iv. 135, 137, 143
prospera, Articolla, iii. 75
Prostomis atkinsoni, iv. 43
— pacificus, iv. 42, 43
— **samoënsis**, iv. 42
Protacanthus, ii. 87
— decorus, ii. 111, 112
— **pacificus**, ii. 84, 111
protensa, Tetragnatha, viii. 36, 60
Proterhinus, iv. 173, 174 ; ix. 89–91
— samoae, iv. 173
Proterocosma triplanetis, iii. 91
Prothyma bidentilabris, ix. 108
Protosticta, vii. 27
Proxylobius, iv. 130, 131
— helleri, iv. 131
— orientalis, iv. 131
— philippinus, iv. 131
— sicardi, iv. 131
Psallus, ii. 194, 199
— **rubromaculosus**, ii. 195, 199
— **samoanus**, ii. 195, 198
Psammoecus *biapicalis*, iv. 44–46
— breviusculus, iv. 44
— cruciger, iv. 44
— decoratus, iv. 46
— **obscurus**, iv. 45, 46
— pallidipennis, iv. 36, 44, 46
— raffrayi, iv. 45
— signatus, iv. 46
— simoni, iv. 45
Psara licarsisalis, iii. 182, 286
— stultalis, iii. 182, 286
Pselaphanca, iv. 91
— lateritia, iv. 69, 93
Psen, v. 3
— **bryani**, v. 6, 28
Psephus tongaënsis, iv. 111
Pseudagrion australasiae, vii. 43
— pacificum, vii. 21, 42
— samoënsis, vii. 19, 21, 43
Pseudococcus brevipes, ii. 35
— calceolariae, ii. 36
— citri, ii. 36
— cocotis, ii. 37
— comstocki, ii. 37
— vitiensis, ii. 37
Pseudodiacretus, iv. 131
Pseudobilobia, iv. 209
— picea, iv. 207
Pseudodistipsideru bidentila-bris, ix. 108
pseudodoxa, Scopula, iii. 129
Pseudoglochina, vi. 25, 78, 79
— **laticincta**, vi. 78, 79
Pseudofersia, vi. 16
Pseudolulus, iv. 252
— longulus, iv. 251, 332
Pseudolynchia, vi. 17
Pseudomimetus, iii. 143, 144
— semiviridis, iii. 144, 145
Pseudonapomyza, vi. 341
Pseudonemobius, i. 29
Pseudoneoborus, ii. 195, 208
— **samoanus**, ii. 196, 208
Pseudophiloscia Budde-Lund.
(see Paraphiloscia Stebbing)
Pseudopsectra, vii. 92
Pseudorichardia, vi. 222
— flavitarsis, vi. 222
Pseudoschista, iii. 148, 149
— dentatilinea, iii. 149
Pseudosciara, vi. 37
Pseudospirobolellus bulbiferus, viii. 30, 31
psidii, Dacus, vi. 258, 263, 264
— Lecanium, ii. 38
— Pulvinaria, ii. 38
Psilocambogia, iii. 151
Psilopa, vi. 314–316
— *compta*, vi. 314
— girschneri, vi. 314
— **irregularis**, vi. 314
— nitidula, vi. 314
— polita, vi. 314, 315
Psithyrus, v. 14
psychastis, Boarmia, iii. 154
— Cleora, iii. 157
Psychoda, vi. 25, 68, 71
— albibennis, vi. 75
— alternata, vi. 75
— nigripennis, vi. 74
— obscura, vi. 74
— phalaenoides, vi. 73
— pusilla, vi. 73, 74
— **quadrifilis**, vi. 73, 74
— **savaiensis**, vi. 74
— severini, vi. 73
— surcoufi, vi. 73
psyloptera, Paurocephala, ii. 29
Psyrae, i. 23
Ptenopoda, iii. 130
Pterolophia lateripicta, iv. 135, 142
Pteronemobius *annulicornis*, i. 12, 33
— dentatus, i. 12, 33
— parallelus, i. 12, 34
Pteroporopterus, iv. 285
Pteropus, vi. 1, 9 ; ix. 19, 55
— samoënsis, vii. 85
— tonganus, vii. 85
— Cyclopodia, vi. 9
Pteroxyaniella, vii. 122
— **bifurcata**, vii. 117, 123
Pteroxanium, vii. 123
ptyrygodes, Ascyltus, viii. 37, 72
Ptilinopus, ix. 20
Ptilostena, vi. 90
Ptilotis, ix. 22
Ptochophyle, iii. 123

Ptoleria baumanensis, ii. 2, 4
buxtoni, ii. 2, 4
wilkesi, ii. 2, 4
Ptychopoda, iii. 130
angustipennis Warren (*see* *Mnesterodes trypheropa* Meyrick)
Ptyobathra polia, iii. 179, 250 ; XIII
puberula, *Orthaea*, ii. 84, 133
pubis, *Phthisirus*, vii. 86 ; ix. 58
pudica, *Eublemma*, iii. 177, 203
puelia, *Libnotes*, vi. 80
puera, *Hyblaea*, iii. 175, 178, 237
puerula, *Leptocera*, vi. 324
pulchella, *Deiopeia* (*see* *Utetheisa pulchelloides* Hampson)
Musca, vi. 265
Utetheisa, ix. 48
pulchelloides, *Deiopeia* (*see* *Utetheisa pulchelloides* Hampson)
Utetheisa, iii. 176, 192 ; ix. 48, 52
puschellum, *Cloeon*, vii. 49
pulcherrima, *Rhipidia*, vi. 86
pulcherrimum, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 130-132
pulchra, *Leucophotis*, iii. 181, 276 ; XVI
pulchrilineata, *Nadagara Walk.* (*see* *N. juventinaria* Guen.)
pulchripennis, *Cladoneura*, vii. 126
Pulex irritans, vii. 53 ; ix. 62
pulicarius, *Xestocephalus*, ii. 172
Puliciphora, vi. 333, 338
lucifera, vi. 339, 340
pullus, *Syneches*, vi. 180
pulverosus, *Rhantus*, iv. 16, 18
Pulvinaria psidii, ii. 38
pumilata, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 142
pumilio, *Marasmarcha*, iii. 69
pumilus, *Ochrananus*, iv. 251, 344
punctatus, *Aphonomorphus*, i. 12, 51
Chelifer, viii. 20
Noteropagus, iv. 31
punctatus, *Plesiolygus*, ii. 196, 225
puncticeps, *Thesilea*, iv. 69, 77
puncticeps, *Trypanooides*, vi. 203, 205
puncticollis, *Coenonica*, iv. 27
Ochrananus, iv. 344
Sphaerorrhinus, iv. 249, 257, 258 ; ix. 74
punctilabris, *Hemilea*, vi. 265
punctilineararia, *Nadagara*, iii. 167
punctipennis, *Leptocera*, vi. 324
Libnotes, vi. 80
punctipes, *Forcipomyia*, vi. 49
punctiventer, *Otostigmus*, viii. 31
punctulata, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 83

punctulata, *Pheidole*, iv. 56
punctulatus, *Anopheles*, ix. 63, 84
Notomicrus, iv. 16
purpurascens, *Hopkinsella*, vi. 244
purpurata, *Rachionotomyia*, vi. 43
purpurea, *Thesilea*, iv. 78
purpleicollis, *Chrysobothris*, iv. 107
purpurilata, *Collix*, iii. 133
pusilla, *Ornithoica*, vi. 11
Platythyrea, v. 41, 43
Psychoda, vi. 73, 74
pusilla, *Zygophronia*, vi. 31
pusillus, *Laemophloeus*, iv. 44
Micromus, vii. 92
Fannia, vi. 156, 157
pycnolopha, *Bradina*, iii. 180, 264 ; XV
Pycnomerus nitidicollis, iv. 51
Pycnophthalma, iv. 180
tutuiana, iv. 177, 180, 181
Pyenoscelus surinamensis, i. 12, 20, 21 ; ix. 61
pygmaea, *Agriocnemis*, vii. 21, 22, 43
pygmaea, *Chiastolonia*, ii. 84, 104
pygmaea, *Megaelia*, vi. 333
Orneades, iii. 96
pygmaeus, *Elater*, iv. 133
Geotomus, ii. 83, 89
Palorus, iv. 76
Pygophora, vi. 160, 161
buxtoni, vi. 160, 161
ctenophora, vi. 160
hopkinsi, vi. 161, 162
lepidofera, vi. 161, 162
minuta, vi. 161, 162
pymaeus, *Ochrananus*, iv. 344
Pyralis, iii. 173
maniotalis, iii. 180, 183, 258 ; ix. 61
pictalis, iii. 175, 180, 258 ; ix. 61
Pyrameis cardui, ix. 48
Pyrausta amboinalis, iii. 182, 289
pyrelictis, *Parectopa*, iii. 108
pyrenaeus, *Microrhagus*, iv. 133
pyrenaica, *Philoscia*, viii. 10
Pyroderces euryspora, iii. 93
pyropa, *Asura*, iii. 176, 190 ; VI
pyrostrota, *Asura*, iii. 191
Pyrrhobaphus, ii. 87
leucus, ii. 84, 113
pyrrhogona, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
Pyrrhoneura saccharicida, ii. 3, 20
samoënsis, ii. 3, 20
pyrrhoptila, *Endograptis*, iii. 92
Pyrrhorachis, iii. 118, 121
albifimbria, iii. 122

Pyrrhorachis augustata, iii. 122
caerulea, iii. 122
cornuta, iii. 122
cosmetocraspeda, iii. 122
deliciosa, iii. 122
marginata, iii. 122
pyrrhogona, iii. 122
rhodometopa, iii. 122
rhodoselas, iii. 122
rubripunctata, iii. 122
ruficeps, iii. 122
viridula, iii. 122
Pythodora, iii. 131

Q

quadra, *Oenistis*, iii. 189
quadraria, *Galeruca*, iv. 193
Thalassodes, iii. 121
quadrata, *Dichaetomyia*, vi. 173
quadraticollis, *Melaneros*, iv. 70, 98, 100, 101
quadrifasciata, *Rivellia*, vi. 219
Trissodoris Wals. (*see* *T. honarioriella Wals.*)
quadrifilis, *Psychoda*, vi. 73, 74
quadrillum, *Tachys*, iv. 3
quadrimaculata, *Aulacophora*, iv. 177, 194
Crioceris, iv. 194
quadrinotatus, *Megistops*, iv. 207
quadripustulata, *Dibolosoma*, iv. 206
quadriseriata, *Panurgopsis*, vi. 211
quadrisetosus, *Dacus Bezzii*. (*see* *D. scutellatus Hendel*)
quadrispina, *Myrmecophila*, i. 12, 35
quaerens, *Cossonus*, iv. 251, 338 ; ix. 74
quatuordecim-striatus, *Carcinops*, iv. 39
quinqueguttatum, *Menopon*, vii. 80

R

Rachionotomyia, vi. 42
purpurata, vi. 43
Rachisoura, ix. 85
Rachycentrus typus, iii. 171
radialis, *Dasyhelea*, vi. 53
radicum, *Sciara*, vi. 33
raffrayi, *Psammoecus*, iv. 45
rainbowi, *Calotermes*, vii. 2, 5
Rainieria, vi. 345, 346
Rallicole lugens, vii. 80
rama, *Hyalopeplus*, ii. 213
ramburi, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 100 ; III
rapae, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 76
rapana, *Clovia*, ii. 47
Rarahu, viii. 74

INDEX.

- Rarahu nitida**, viii. 37, 75
Rattus (*see* *Mus*)
— *concolor* (*see* *Mus concolor*)
— *exulans* (*see* *Mus exulans*)
— *rattus* (*see* *Mus rattus*)
—, *Mus*, vii. 53, 85, 86
—, *Rattus* (*see* *Mus rattus*)
rebeli, Agathodes, iii. 181 280 ; XVI
—, Barasa, iii. 177, 182, 184, 208 ; VII
rechingeri, Labia (*see* *L. curvicauda*)
—, Odontorhabdus, iv. 136, 151, 152
rechingeri, Piletocera, iii. 180, 268, 269 ; XVII
rechingeri, Pison, v. 27
—, Rhaphidophora, i. 10–12, 27 ; ix. 54, 55, 98
recidens, Xyleborus, iv. 248
Reclada moesta, ii. 127
recurvalis, Hymenia, iii. 175, 181, 183, 274
recurva, Onagrodes, iii. 144, 145
recurirostris, Tadirhamphus, iii. 5 ; ix. 20
Reduviolus, ii. 88, 160
— *annulipes*, ii. 85, 157
— *capsiformis*, ii. 85, 157, 160
— *innotatus*, ii. 157
reflexus, Kestocephalus, ii. 173
refusaria, Gymnoscelis, iii. 143
regia, Heteropoda, viii. 37, 64
—, Rhyothemis, vii. 20, 40, 42
regularis, Symmacra, iii. 123
Rehimena cissophora, iii. 181, 274
reichei, Promecotheca, iv. 177, 178, 210, 211 ; ix. 59
religiosus, Xylothrips, iv. 70, 97, 104
Remodes, iii. 148
remodesaria, Sauris, iii. 148
remota, Chrysopa, vii. 89, 90, 99, 101, 102 ; III
repandus, Calotermes, vii. 6 ; I
repentinus, Calotermes, vii. 13
reprensata, Nadagara, iii. 165, 166
repusaria, Gymnoscelis, iii. 117
retiaria, Notogonidea, v. 3, 5, 33, 34, 36
reticulatum, Ceresium, iv. 135, 139 ; I
retorta, Dasyhelea, vi. 55
retorta, Decadarchis, iii. 113
reverens, Chalybdicus, iv. 158
Rhabdocnemis, iv. 252
— *obscura*, iv. 251, 320 ; ix. 58
Rhacopus, iv. 133
— *cinnamomeus*, iv. 133
Rhadinomerus atomosparsus, iv. 250, 297
Rhaebothrips, vii. 58, 75
— *lativentris*, vii. 55, 58, 75
— *major*, vii. 55, 58, 75
Rhantus debilis, iv. 15, 18
Rhantus liopteroides, iv. 15, 17
— *pulverosus*, iv. 16, 18
Rhaphidophora rechingeri, i. 10–12, 27 ; ix. 54, 55, 98
rhectaula, Labdia, iii. 89
Rhinape nigricostalis, iii. 179, 249
— *virginella*, iii. 179, 182, 249
rhinoceros, Oryctes, iv. 35, 66 ; ix. 63
Rhinomyiobia, vi. 365 ; ix. 93
— *plumifera*, vi. 365 ; ix. 94
Rhinotropis, iv. 161
—, *cristiferus*, ix. 113
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, ix. 112
Rhipidia, vi. 25, 26, 87
— *bioculata*, vi. 86
— *pulcherrima*, vi. 86
— *rostrifera*, vi. 87
rhipistis, Sternha, iii. 131
Rhitidoponera metallicum, v. 41
rhizomorpha, Calicotis, iii. 99
Rhizopertha dominica, iv. 70, 97
rhodocera, Hemipyrellia, vi. 237
rhodometopa, Pyrrhorachis, iii. 122
Rhodoneura myrtaea, iii. 245
— *plagifera*, iii. 179, 182, 245
— *sericatalis*, iii. 179, 245
Rhodophaea acrobasella, iii. 180, 255
rhodoselas, Pyrrhorachis, iii. 122
rhomboides, Anepsia, viii. 37, 60
Rhomphaea cometes, viii. 36, 45
Rhopalodes, iii. 148
Rhopalothrix procura, v. 42, 51
Rhotana Walk. (*see* *Decora haematonoeura*)
Rhynchaenus, iv. 252, 268
— *samoanus*, iv. 250, 269
rhynchura, Sarcophaga, vi. 141, 142, 149, 150
Rhyncogonus, ix. 88
Rhynchosoma, iv. 252, 343
— *dubium*, iv. 343
— *subsignum*, iv. 251, 342
Rhyneolus, iv. 252
— *fuscicollis*, iv. 251, 345
— *samoanus*, iv. 251, 345, 346
Rhyothemis chalcoptilon, vii. 40, 42
— *princeps*, vii. 40
— *regia*, vii. 20, 40, 42
Rhyparida subaeneicollis, iv. 177, 190
Rhyscetus, viii. 2
— *laxus* Van Name (*see* *Rhyscetus ortonedae* B.L.)
— *ortonedae*, viii. 1, 2, 6
Rihana, ii. 56
riparia, Labidura, i. 2, 3
Riptortus, ii. 87
— *clavatus*, ii. 102
— *fuscus*, ii. 102
— *horvathi*, ii. 100
— *insularis*, ii. 84, 97, 100, 102
— *obscuricornis*, ii. 99, 100
Riptortus serripes, ii. 99
— *tutuileensis*, ii. 84, 100
ritsemae, Eustrotia, iii. 177, 204
Rivellia, vi. 219, 226
— *atriventris*, vi. 219
— *basilaris*, vi. 219–221
— *cladis*, vi. 220
— *connata*, vi. 219–221
— *imitans*, vi. 220
— *lavata*, vi. 220, 221
— *quadrifasciata*, vi. 219
riveti, Cyrtorhinus, ii. 194, 195, 204
Rivula dipterygosoma, iii. 178, 223 ; VI, VII, XII
— *polynesiana*, iii. 178, 182, 183, 184, 223 ; XVIII
—, Eublemma, iii. 177, 202
—, Neoscelis Hampson (*see* *N. cristata* Warren)
roberti, Euconocephalus, i. 12, 23
robustus, Plateros, iv. 101
—, Stenolophus, iv. 4
Rogeria stigmata, v. 42
Roggeveenia, iv. 120
— *buxtoni*, iv. 120, 121
roggeweini, Myndus, ii. 2, 5
roscidus, Teleodactylus, iv. 250, 294, 295
rosselense, Platysoma, iv. 38, 39
rosseola, Mordellistena, iv. 87
rossi, Chrysomphalus, ii. 41, 42
rostratus, Philopterus, vii. 78
rostrifera, Rhipidia, vi. 87
rotunda, Ulesanis, viii. 36, 49
rotundata, Stylopyga, i. 12
rouxi, Nycteribosca, vi. 5
rouyeri, Carphurus, iv. 104
rubens, Ceroplastes, ii. 37
rubripunctata, Pyrrhorachis, iii. 122
rubrofasciatus, Piezodorus, ii. 83, 95
rubromaculatus, Empicoris, ii. 85, 148
rubromaculosus, Psallus, ii. 195, 199
rubronotatus, Dynatopechus, iv. 251, 325, 326
rufa, Dichaetomyia, vi. 170–172
rufannularia, Perixera, iii. 127
rufescens, Loxosceles, viii. 35, 42
ruficeps, Pyrrhorachis, iii. 122
ruficornis, Thesilea, iv. 78
ruffiacies, Chrysomyia, vi. 233, 234
rufifrons, Camponotus, v. 43, 58
rufimargo, Tiracola, iii. 176, 197, 199 ; VIII
rufinigra, Ziridava, iii. 146
rufipes, Necrobia, iv. 70, 104
—, Odynerus, v. 6, 30
—, Propsephus, iv. 111, 115, 117
—, Theridion, viii. 36
rufoniger, Iridomyrmex, v. 42
rufonigra, Stethotes, iv. 177, 190
rufoplagiatus, Eremonyx, iv. 250, 310

rufopunctatus, Chrysocolaptes, vi. 11

rufula, Micrulia, iii. 138

—, Sterrrha, iii. 130, 131

rufulus, Levu, ii. 3, 21

rufus, Ugyops, ii. 2, 9

rugicollis, Minthea, iv. 70, 97 ; ix. 62

Rusicada, iii. 169

—, nigritarsis, iii. 178, 225 ; IX

—, vulpina, iii. 178, 226

rusticator, Dihammus, iv. 135, 141

rutella, Setomorpha, iii. 116 ; ix. 61

rutila, Chrysopa, vii. 105

Rutilia, vi. 348 ; ix. 93, 100

—, *nigrihirta*, vi. 349–351

—, *savaiiensis*, vi. 349, 350

S

sabellifer, Hydrous, iv. 30

sabina, Orthetrum, vii. 20, 23, 42

sabinusalis, Sylepta, iii. 181, 279

sabulifera, Cosmophila, iii. 183

sabulosa, Ectropis, iii. 154

saccharicida, Pyrrhoneura, ii. 3, 20

sacchari, Trionymus, ii. 37

—, Xyleborus, iv. 241

Saciump angusticolle, iv. 36, 37

sacra, Demiegretta, vi. 11 ; vii. 81

—, Halcyon, iii. 5

sacrifica, Litaneutis, iii. 105

safunae, Megaselia, vi. 332, 334, 335

sahlbergi, Eucnemis Mannerheim (*see Rhacopus cinnamomeus Hampe.*)

Saissetia coffeeae, ii. 39

—, *hemispherica* T.T. (*see S. coffeeae Walk.*)

—, *nigra*, ii. 39

—, *oleae*, ii. 39

Saitis, viii. 73

sakuntala, Nepticulomima, vii. 120

salaminia, Eumaenas, iii. 178, 224

Salomona suturalis, i. 12 ; *uncinata*, ix. 105

samarensis, Ceyx, vi. 11

samoae, Halictus, v. 5, 17

samoënsis, Atherigona, vi. 158, 159

—, Cadrema, vi. 246

—, Compsilura, vi. 360

samoënsis, Culex, vi. 43, 46 ; ix. 86

samoënsis, *Isoclusia*, vi. 200

—, *Plagiostenopterina*, vi. 230

—, *Trypaneoides*, vi. 203, 204, 206

samoënsis, Ugyops, ii. 2, 7

samoënsis, *Zygothrica*, vi. 278 ; ix. 95

samoae, Proterhinus, iv. 173

samoae, Uropoda, viii. 25

Samoia, vi. 268, 270 ; ix. 75

—, *comma*, vi. 271, 273, 275–

277

—, *hirta*, vi. 271, 275, 277

—, *nuda*, vi. 271, 277

—, *ocellaris*, vi. 270–275

samoana, Aëdes, ix. 109

—, Anisodes, iii. 125

samoana, Apterotettix, i. 12, 55

—, *Austrochrysa*, vii. 90, 98 ; II

samoana, Celama, iii. 176, 182, 186

—, Chionaspis, ii. 39

—, Cleora, iii. 126, 158–161 ; V

—, ix. 40, 65, 68

samoana, Erythroneura, ii. 191

samoana, Eucosma, iii. 74

samoana, Fumea, iii. 179, 243 ; XVIII

—, Geranomyia, vi. 86

—, Lynchia, vi. 17

samoana, Margaronia, iii. 181, 182, 283

—, Melanaspis, ii. 42

samoana, Microvelia, ii. 67, 69

samoana, Nesotettix, i. 12

samoana, Plagiodera, iv. 177, 191

—, Scythropochroa, vi. 36

—, Stilobezzia, vi. 57

samoana, Tiridata, iii. 178, 184, 226 ; VIII

Samoaneros, iv. 67, 99–101 ; ix. 70

—, acuticollis, iv. 70, 100–103, 191 ; ix. 68

—, *muiri*, iv. 70, 102, 103

samoensis, Trioza, ii. 32

samoanus, Acalles, iv. 250, 280

—, Aleuroplatus, ii. 43 ; ix. 57

samoanus, Anthicus, ix. 108

samoanus, Aufidus, ii. 53

samoanus, Calotermes, vii. 2 ; I

samoanus, Creontiades, ii. 196, 215

—, Ctenoneurus, ii. 84, 108

—, Cyphagogus, iv. 157

—, Drabescus, ii. 176

samoanus, Dryocoetes, iv. 233

samoanus, Eremonyx, iv. 250, 308–310

—, Figulus, ix. 108

—, Fulvius, ii. 195, 203

—, Germalus, ii. 84, 118, 122–

124

—, Glaucias, ii. 83, 93

—, Guisardus, ii. 196, 211

—, Hyalocephalus, ii. 196, 213

—, Lygus, ii. 196, 217, 218

—, *Orthotellus*, ii. 196, 206, 207

samoanus, Parajapyx, ix. 111

samoanus, Philotarsus, vii. 117, 126, 127

samoanus, Phlotodes, vii. 117, 123

—, Pilophorus, ii. 196, 209

—, Prosoplus, iv. 135, 136, 142

samoanus, Psallus, ii. 195, 198

—, *Pseudoneoborus*, ii. 196, 208

—, Rhynchaenus, iv. 250, 269

samoanus, Rhyncolus, iv. 251, 345, 346

samoanus, Stirellus, ii. 180

—, Torma, ii. 195, 198

samoanus, Trigonopterus, iv. 250, 304, 305 ; ix. 74

samoënsis, Cloeon, vii. 45, 48, 50, 51

samoensis, Agrilus, iv. 70, 108

—, Alaus, iv. 112

samoensis, Amarygmus, iv. 69, 82

samoensis, Anua, iii. 177, 183, 184, 215

samoensis, Argyrodes, viii. 36, 44

samoensis, Arrade, iii. 178, 236 ; VIII

—, *Bryanella*, iv. 69, 84

samoensis, Callistroma, iv. 70, 106

samoensis, Chariotheca, iv. 69, 79

—, Chilomenes, iv. 57

—, Chironomus, vi. 67

samoensis, Chlaenius, iv. 3

—, Chrysaeglia, iii. 176, 187 ; VI, VII ; ix. 73

samoensis, Clubiona, viii. 37, 65

—, Colydothes, iv. 36, 48, 49

—, Cryphalus, iv. 224

—, Drapetes, iv. 175, 176

samoensis, Elytrurus, iv. 249, 259

samoensis, Fornax, iv. 128

—, Hapalips, iv. 53, 54

—, Hermetia, vi. 110, 122

—, Lasiohelea, vi. 51, 52

samoënsis, Levu, ii. 3, 22

—, Libnotes, vi. 80

samoensis, Liris, v. 6, 36, 38

—, Macaduma, iii. 176, 189 ; VI

—, Menimus, iv. 68, 72

samoensis, Merula, vi. 17

—, Monothallis, iv. 36, 55

samoensis, Mordellistena, iv. 69, 86–88

samoensis, Notogonidea, v. 5, 34

—, Osorius, iv. 22

samoensis, Palaminus, iv. 22

samoensis, Priocheirus, iv. 21

samoensis, Protomis, iv. 42

samoensis, Pseudagrion, vii. 19, 21, 43

—, Pteropus, vii. 85

samoensis, Pyrrhoneura, ii. 3, 20

—, *Scolytocis*, iv. 69, 95

samoensis, Tabanus, vi. 116, 117 ; ix. 84

—, Thallis, iv. 54

samoensis, Theridion, viii. 36, 50, 51
samoensis, Tramea, vii. 41
 —, Trentepohlia, vi. 95, 98–100
 —, Vollenhovia, v. 42, 44
samoensis, Xyleborus, iv. 237
samoensis, Zosterops, ix. 20
sanctaearrucis, Calotermes, vii. 2, 5
sancti-georgii, Dicranomyia, vi. 76
 sanguinarius, Aretas, ii. 196, 206
 sanguinea, Hyblaea, iii. 178, 183, 237
sanguineus, Rhipicephalus, ix. 112
 sanvitoresi, Chrysopa, vii. 89
sapphiropis, Opogona, iii. 109
Sapromyza, vi. 201, 206
 — acrotoga, vi. 201
 — caniventris, vi. 202
 — cirrhecauda, vi. 202
 — leucostica, vi. 202, 204
Sarcophaga, vi. 122, 141, 148; ix. 62
 — australis, vi. 365
 — cirrhura, vi. 141, 142, 149
 — dux, vi. 141–143, 146, 148–150
 — froggatti, vi. 141–145
 — fuscicauda, vi. 141–148
 — irrequita, vi. 145
 — misera, vi. 143
 — orchidea, vi. 141, 142, 145
 — peltata, vi. 141, 142, 147; ix. 95
 — peregrina, vi. 145
 — rhynchura, vi. 141, 142, 149, 150
 — taitensis, vi. 147; ix. 95
Sarcoptes scabiei, ix. 112
Sardia pluto, ii. 2, 11
Sargus hovas, vi. 116
Sastrapada, ii. 88
 — armata, ii. 155
 — **hopkinsi**, ii. 85, 153
 — lurida, ii. 155
 — novaeguimensis, ii. 155
saucia, Agrotis, iii. 183
Sauris, iii. 132, 147–149
 — abnormis, iii. 149
 — angusta, iii. 148, 149
 — auricula, iii. 148
 — cirrhigera, iii. 148
 — curvistoma, iii. 132
 — elaiica, iii. 132, 148, 150
 — hirudinata, iii. 148, 153
 — lichenias, iii. 148
 — melanoceros, iii. 148
 — **mellita**, iii. 149
 — muscosa, iii. 148
 — nusta Swinhoe (*see S. cirrhigera* Warren)
 — parviplaga, iii. 148
 — remodesaria, iii. 148
 — subnigrata, iii. 149
 — vetustata, iii. 148
sauropis, Acrocercops, iii. 107
sauteri, Megaselia, vi. 332, 337

savaiiensis, Aphanocorynes, iv. 251, 333, 334
 — Cis, iv. 69, 94
 — Drapetis, vi. 183
 — Paratrypanius, iv. 136, 148; I
 — Psychoda, vi. 74
 — Rutilia, vi. 349, 350
Sawda, ii. 57, 58
 — froggatti, ii. 58
scabiei, Sarcoptes, ix. 112
scabrosus, Lithurgus, v. 1, 5, 10; ix. 64
scalaris, Megaselia, vi. 332, 334, 335
Scaptomyza, vi. 267, 268, 270, 294, 295, 298
 — **bicolor**, vi. 295, 297
 — **stramineipes**, vi. 295, 297
Scatopse fuscipes, vi. 38
 — notata, vi. 38
schillingi, Dibolia, iv. 207, 209
schistochaeta, Ambia, iii. 180, 260; XV
schmeltzi, Euploea, iii. 3–6, 13, 15–17, 23, 46; III, IV; ix. 52, 87, 99
 — Papilio, iii. 42, 43
schoenherri, Cerambyrhynchus, iv. 161
Scholastes, vi. 222, 334
 — bimaculatus, vi. 222, 223; ix. 57
 — cinctus, vi. 222, 223; ix. 57
 — lonchiferus, vi. 222
schulzi, Baeturia, ii. 63
Sciadella albofasciata, iv. 136, 149
 — **minuta**, iv. 136, 137, 150; I
 — variabilis, iv. 136, 149
Sciara, vi. 24
 — distigma, vi. 28
 — radicum, vi. 33
Sciophagus pandanicola, iv. 69, 77
sciophracta, Crypsithyris, iii. 116
Scirpophaga auriflua Zeller (*see S. nivella* Fabricius)
 — **nivella**, iii. 175, 179, 248
 — **xanthogastrella**, iii. 248
Scirtetinus, iv. 171
 — **pacificus**, iv. 161, 171; ix. 44
scitilineata, Nadagara, iii. 165, 166
Scolopama, vii. 122
Scolopendra morsitans, viii. 31
 — subspinipes, viii. 29, 30, 31
Scolopendromorpha, viii. 29
Scolytocis, iv. 67, 95
 — **samoensis**, iv. 69, 95
Seolytomimus, ix. 44
 — dilutus, ix. 224
 — **maculatus**, iv. 223
Scoparia, iii. 68, 184; ix. 79, 88, 90–92, 99
Scopariooides, Characoma, iii. 177, 209
Scopula, iii. 123, 128, 130; ix. 84
Scopula cretata, iii. 129
 — *crossophragma* Meyrick (*see S. oppilata* Walker)
 — *destituta* Walker (*see S. cretata* Warren)
 — *homodoxa*, iii. 129
 — *oppilata*, iii. 129
 — *pseudodoxa*, iii. 129
 — *undilinea*, iii. 129
Scotocyma albinotata, iii. 132
Scotorythra, iii. 154
Scottia, i. 30
 — *chagosensis*, i. 31
 — **variegata**, i. 11, 12, 30
scottiana, Mesochria, vi. 41
scotti, Plioaria, ii. 148
scrobiculata, Oxyodes, iii. 229
scutatus, **Paurolygus**, ii. 196, 226, 227
scutellaris, Dacus, vi. 257, 265
scutellaris, Delopsis, vi. 33
scutellaris, Ischiodon, vi. 192, 193, 194
 — (*variegatus*) Aëdes, vi. 26, 27, 42–44; ix. 41, 51, 59
scutellata, Megachile, v. 2, 5, 9, 12; ix. 73, 74
scutiger, Deretiosus, iv. 250, 287
Seythan insulcatus, iv. 131
Scythropochroa, vi. 24, 37
 — *latefurcata*, vi. 36
 — **samoana**, vi. 36
Seytodes domestica, viii. 35
 — *marmorata*, viii. 35, 43
 — *striatipes*, viii. 35
secreta, Odonaspis, ii. 42
secundus, Calotermes, vii. 12
Sedulothrips hubbelli, vii. 57
selenias, Baeoptila, iii. 260
Selenopalpus, iv. 91
Selidosema, iii. 155
 — *plumaria*, iii. 155
semialbida, Gymnoscelis Walker (*see G. indicata* Walker)
semibrunnea, Trigonometopus, vi. 212
semibrunneus, Myndus, ii. 2, 5
semicaudata, Emballonura, i. 28; vii. 85; ix. 19, 53
semifascia, Chloroclystis, iii. 145
semifasciata, Euxesta, vi. 216, 217
semigranosa, Oopsis, iv. 136, 145
semigranosus, Xyleborus, iv. 218, 236
semilunar, Cuculiphilus, vii. 78
seminiger, Myndus, ii. 2, 6
seminigra, Hirtodrosophilis vi. 292, 293; ix. 61
semipacetus, Pipunculus, vi. 188
Semiothisa goramata, iii. 154
 — *variegata* Warren (*see S. goramata* Röber)
semipurpurea, Gymnoscelis Rebel (*see G. erymna* Meyrick)
semirufa, Dicranomyia, vi. 82

- semirufa**, Oligota, iv. 26
semisuturalis, Ampagia, iv. 250, 307
semitinctus, Melanoxanthus, iv. 124
semivinosa, Gymnoscelis Warren (*see* *G. indicata* Walker)
semiviridis, Gymnoscelis Warren (*see* *Pseudomimetus semi-viridis* Warren)
—, *Pseudomimetus*, iii. 144, 145
semivittata, Monopis, iii. 115
semnopa, Bradina, iii. 180, 263
senegalensis, Ischnura, vii. 25, 44
separata, Heliothis Walker (*see* *Heliothis assulta* Guenée)
seriatum, Dactylosternum, iv. 30
seriatum-titanicum, Dactylosternum, iv. 30
sericariae, Sturmia, vi. 356, 358
sericarium, Hyphantidium, iii. 254
sericatalis, Rhodoneura, iii. 179, 245
sericea, Catephia, iii. 177, 220
Serraphula, iv. 208
— *aenea*, iv. 207
serratipes, Trigonopterus, iv. 250, 302, 305; ix. 74
serratissima, Panesthia, i. 10, 12, 22
serricorne, Lasioderma, iv. 70, 98
serripes, Riptortus, ii. 99
Serrodes callipepla, iii. 222
— *campana*, iii. 178, 222
— *partita*, iii. 175, 178, 222
serva, Achaea, iii. 175, 177, 210
servus, Graptostethus, ii. 115, 116
Sesquiptera, iii. 135
Sessinia, iv. 91, 93, 94
— *livida*, iv. 69, 93
setiventris, Voriella, vi. 361
setolineatus, Nesendaeus, iv. 250, 270
Setomorpha rutella, iii. 116; ix. 61
setosum, Theridion, viii. 36
setosus, Colydodes, iv. 49
setosus, Thamnurgides, iv. 228, 230
setulosa, Homoneura, vi. 207, 210
severini, Psychoda, vi. 73
sexpunctata, Brunettia, vi. 68, 71
sexspinosa, Bezzia, vi. 57
sexspinosa, Pheidole, v. 42, 46
sharpei, Lalage, ix. 20
Shoguna termitiformis, iv. 43
siamensis, Trogophloeus, iv. 22
sibirica, Frosena, vi. 365
sicardi, Proxylobius, iv. 131
siccana, Bitoma, iv. 48
sidae, Dysdercus, ii. 140
Sidnia, ii. 195
ix. 3
- Sidnia kellersi**, ii. 196, 216
— *kingbergi*, ii. 216
sigma, Hydrillodes, iii. 178, 182, 233; X
signatus, Mordellistena, iv. 89
—, Psammoecus, iv. 46
signiferalis, Piletocera, iii. 180, 269
Sillophora Warren (*see* *Calluga Moore*)
Silvanus unidentatus, iv. 47
silvestrii, Zorotypus, vii. 119
silvestris, Proeëces, iv. 340
silvestris, Xyleborus, iv. 241
Simaethis, iii. 104
similis, Aulacophora, iv. 177, 193
—, Cyclopodia, vi. 9
—, Drosophila Lamb. (*see* *D. errans* Malloch)
similis, Hypospila, iii. 178, 226; VI
—, Polytoxus, ii. 85, 151
similis, Xyleborus, iv. 235
Simodactylus cinnamomeus, iv. 111, 119, 120
— *tasmani*, iv. 111, 120
simoni, Psammoecus, iv. 45
—, Sphaerophyma, iv. 207
simplex, Bombotelia, iii. 177, 204
—, Ceresium, iv. 139
—, Hemipogon, iii. 131
simplex, Oxydema, iv. 251, 332
Simplicia, iii. 176
— *lautokiensis*, iii. 178, 232; XII
simplissima, Dicranomyia, vi. 82
simoni, Epuraea Grouv. (*see* *E. victoriensis* Blackb.)
simulans, Decadarchis, iii. 113
Simulium, vi. 41; ix. 87, 88, 90
— *buissoni*, vi. 41
— *cheesmae*, vi. 41
— *laciniatum*, vi. 41
— *tahitiense*, vi. 41
singulare, Menopon, vii. 82
sinha, Issoria, iii. 6, 38, 40, 41; III, IV; ix. 42
Sintor, iv. 162
— *superocularis*, iv. 162
Sisyphora, iii. 169
sitiens, Culex, vi. 43
Sitotroga, ix. 107
skottsbergi, Chrysopa, vii. 90, 99, 104; III
sloanei, Epuraea, iv. 41
smaragdina, Oecophylla, v. 42
smaragdulus, Stenolophus, iv, 4, 5
Smeringopus, ix. 50
— *elongatus*, vi. 95, 96; viii. 36, 43, 44
sociabilis, Clovia, ii. 47
Sogata eupompe, ii. 2, 12
— *kirkaldyi*, ii. 2, 12
— *ochrias*, ii. 2, 12
— *paludum*, ii. 2, 12
Solenopsis geminata, v. 42
solidus, Platypus, iv. 218
- solitus**, *Dimorphothrips*, vii. 57, 60, 61
somnolentus, Formicaleo, vii. 92
sorbens, Byomya, vi. 174
sordida, Copromyza, vi. 323
—, Dicranomyia, vi. 76, 83, 84
sordidus, Coleotichus, ii. 83, 91
—, Cosmopolites, iv. 251, 319
sordidus, Myndus, ii. 2, 6
soror, Cutilia, i. 11, 12, 19; ix. 61
- Spanochelus**, iv. 252, 278
— *planirostris*, iv. 250, 278
sparverius, Falco, vi. 11
Spathulina, vi. 266
— *acroleuca*, vi. 266
spectralis, Trentepohlia, vi. 94, 98
speculabundus, Araneus, viii. 36, 64
Sphaericoccephala Czerny (*see* *Grammicomyia* Bigot)
Sphaerophyma, iv. 204, 209
— *insularum*, iv. 177, 202, 204, 207
— *simoni*, iv. 207
Sphaerorrhinus, iv. 252
— *mutans*, iv. 249, 257, 258
— *punticollis*, iv. 249, 257, 258; ix. 74
Sphenarches caffer, iii. 68
sphenonista, Callithrinca, iii. 105
sphenops, Poecilia, ix. 51
sphenotona, Decadarchis, iii. 111
Spherillo, viii. 2, 6
— *erinaceus*, viii. 1, 6
— *montivagus*, viii. 1, 6
— *spicatus*, viii. 1, 4; I, II
— *testudinalis*, viii. 1, 3; II
Sphingolabis bipartita, i. I
— *hawaiiensis*, i. 1, 2, 5
Sphinx, iii. 170
spicata, Phytomyza, vi. 341, 342
spicatus, Spherillo, viii. 1, 4; I, II
Spilonota, iii. 67, 74
— *aphrocymba*, iii. 70
— *glaucothoe*, iii. 70
— *holotephras*, iii. 71
— *melanaeta*, iii. 71
— *thalassitis*, iii. 70
spilothorax, Stathmopoda, iii. 100
Spilus, iv. 118
spineum, Colpocephalum, vii. 82
spinulifera, Trentepohlia, vi. 95, 100, 101
Spinulophila, vi. 268, 269, 310, 311
— *immigrans*, vi. 312
— *metallescens*, vi. 312
— *nasuta*, vi. 311; ix. 61
spinulosus, Polyplax, vii. 86; ix. 62
spinulosus, Nisyrus, i. 12
spiralis, Trichinella, ix. 27

spirohirtus, *Anoplus*, v. 6, 30
Spirostrophus *naresii*, viii. 30, 31
Spiroterma *caranaea*, iii. 93
spodopetina, *Cryptoblabes*, iii. 180, 253; XIII
Spodoptera exigua, iii. 183
— *mauritia*, iii. 175, 176, 183, 200
spodopygia, *Collocalia*, ix. 53
spongicollis, *Trigonops*, iv. 249, 260
squalidus, *Celama*, iii. 186
squamuligera, *Philoscia*, viii. 10
stabulans, *Muscina*, vi. 152
Stalagmostethus, ii. 115
— *furcatus*, ii. 115
— *ornatus*, ii. 115
Stathmopoda, iii. 66
— *anticyma*, iii. 100
— *lampyntis*, iii. 100
— *megathyma*, iii. 100
— **spilothorax**, iii. 100
— *zalodes*, iii. 100
staudingeri, *Cyphogastra*, iv. 106
steffanyi, *Piletocera*, iii. 180, 267; XVII
Stegomyia, ix. 85
Stenolophus dingo, iv. 4, 5
— *robustus*, iv. 4
— *smaragdulus*, iv. 4, 5
Stenonabis, ii. 160
Stenopentarthrum, iv. 327
Stenorhis, iv. 167
— **ampedus**, iv. 168
stenosoma, *Paraphloscia*, viii. 10
Stenorupis, iv. 252
— *crassifrons*, iv. 329
— **myristicae**, iv. 251, 329
— *tarsalis*, iv. 329
stephanucha, *Odontopaschia*, iii. 180, 255; XI, XIII
stercoraria, *Valanga*, i. 10-12, 57
stercorea, *Typhaea*, iv. 47
sterculiae, *Tyora*, ii. 31
Stereoderus, iv. 252
— *binodifrons*, iv. 251, 345
Sterna bergii, vii. 82
— *fuliginosa* vii. 82
Sterrrha, iii. 123, 130, 147, 152; ix. 84
— *actiosaria*, iii. 132
— *carnearia*, iii. 132
— *carneola* Warren (*see S. carnearia* Warren)
— *perspersata* Warren (*see S. rufula* Warren)
— *rhipistis*, iii. 131
— *rufula*, iii. 130, 131
— *uniformis* Warren (*see S. rufula* Warren)
Sterrhochaeta chlorodesma, iii. 132
Stethotes rufonigra, iv. 177, 190
stevensi, *Eucorynus*, iv. 163

stevensoni, *Amblycnemus*, iv. 250, 266
—, *Gynacantha*, vii. 20, 36
stevensoni, *Halictus*, v. 1, 5, 19
stevensoni, *Vanua*, ii. 2, 14
Stibarostoma, iii. 125, 126
Stictoptera hepatica, iii. 177, 184, 206
— *vitiensis*, iii. 184
stiglinae, *Actia*, vi. 364
stigma, *Cicada*, ii. 63
—, *Euponera*, v. 41, 43
—, *Toxopeusella*, ii. 63
stigmata, *Rogeria*, v. 42
stigmatica, *Notiobiella*, vii. 95
—, *Paratrehina*, v. 56
Stilobezzia, vi. 24, 26
— *ochracea*, vi. 57
— **samoana**, vi. 57
stimulans, *Lasiohelea*, vi. 51
Stirellus, ii. 179
— **affinis**, ii. 180, 181
— *hospes*, ii. 180, 181
— **pacificus**, ii. 179
— **samoanus**, ii. 180
— **tauensis**, ii. 181
Stoeberhinus testacea, iii. 84
Stomoxys, ix. 62
— *calcitrans*, vi. 175
— *limbata*, vi. 175
stoneri, *Limonia*, vi. 76
straminea, *Jassoidula*, ii. 182-185
stramineipes, *Scaptomyza*, vi. 295, 297
stramineus, *Creontiades*, ii. 196, 214, 215
—, *Cyrtophixus*, i. 43
—, *Eomenacanthus*, vii. 83
stratioticus, *Chelisoches*, i. 7
Strepsilas interpres, vii. 81
striatella, *Oopsis*, iv. 136, 146
striatipes, *Scytodes*, viii. 35
strigirostris, *Didunculus*, ix. 20
strigivena, *Libnotes*, vi. 81
Strigina anthina, iii. 179, 243; XI
— **lithophora**, iii. 179, 243; XI
— **oecia**, iii. 179, 182, 184, 244; XI
— *vavauenensis*, iii. 184, 244
strigula, *Cassida*, iv. 177, 214; ix. 57
striola, *Myrmeleo* Walk. (*see Eidoleon bistrigatus* Ramb.)
strophala, *Acrocercops*, iii. 108
strophiacma, *Thiotricha*, iii. 80
Strophoptila, iii. 130
Stromigenys godeffroyi, v. 42, 52
stultalis, *Psara*, iii. 182, 286
Sturmia, vi. 351
— **aequalis**, vi. 352, 355
— *atropivora*, vi. 355
— **chryseps**, vi. 353, 355, 356, 358
Sturmia, imperfecta, vi. 352-355
— *inconspicua*, vi. 352
— *sericariae*, vi. 356, 358
— **upoluae**, vi. 352-354, 356
— *zebina*, vi. 353, 357, 358
Stygnobia, iv. 182; ix. 68
— **aenescens**, iv. 177, 182; ix. 73, 74
— *annulipes* Wse. (*see S. cauta* Wse.)
— *cauta*, iv. 177, 182, 184-186; ix. 74
— **minuta**, iv. 177, 188; ix. 74
— **variabilis**, iv. 177, 186, 189; ix. 74
Stylopyga rotundata, i. 12
Styringomyia, vi. 25, 26
— *bancrofti*, vi. 89
— *didyma*, vi. 89
— *fumosa*, vi. 76
subaenecollis, *Rhyparida*, iv. 177, 190
subaequalis, *Libnotes*, vi. 80
—, *Luteva*, ii. 85, 147
subcostatus, *Hylesinus*, iv. 221
subdolus, *Chironomus*, vi. 67
subfasciatus, *Nodocnemus*, iv. 249, 261
subfulva, *Anthierax*, iii. 149
sublectaria, *Cleora* Walker (*see C. injectaria* Walker)
sublevis, *Araecerus*, iv. 166
subligata, *Collix*, iii. 132
submarginalis, *Mepleres*, vii. 117, 127, 128
submarginalis, *Porraulacus*, iv. 130, 131, 133
submarginatus, *Xyleborus*, iv. 218, 247
submetallicus, *Trigonopterus*, iv. 250, 300, 305; ix. 73, 74
submuricatus, *Cryphalus*, iv. 225
subnigrata, *Sauris*, iii. 149
subnitidus, *Olethrius*, iv. 135, 137
subobsoleta, *Limnophora*, vi. 165, 169
subpachygaster, *Colpocephalum*, vii. 78
subpunctulatus, *Formicaleo*, vii. 90, 91, 92; II
subquadrata, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95
subquadratum, *Dactylosternum*, iv. 29-31
subsaltes, *Thrypticomysia*, vi. 77
subscutellatus, *Microcryptorhynchus*, iv. 250, 283
subsignatum, *Rhyncolosoma*, iv. 251, 342
subsordida, *Dieranomyia*, vi. 83
subspinipes, *Scolopendra*, viii. 29-31
subtilis, *Cyllognatha*, viii. 36, 47, 48

- subtristigera, *Gymnoscelis* Walk.
(*see G. imparatilis* Walker)
- subtruncatus, *Elytroteinus*, iv.
250, 280
- Sufetula, iii. 274
- choreutalis, iii. 181, 273
- hemiophthalma, iii. 181, 273,
274; XVII
- sunidesalis, iii. 274
- suis, *Haematopinus*, vii. 86; ix.
27, 58
- Sula, vii. 53
- piscator, vii. 82
- sula, vii. 82
- sulae, *Pectinopygus* vii. 82
- sulcata**, *Lamprosybra*, iv.
135, 144
- sulcipennis, *Chariotheca*, iv. 69,
80
- sundaënsis, *Thamnurgides*, iv.
228
- sunidesalis, *Sufetula*, iii. 274
- Supellina, i. 16
- **unicolor**, i. 11, 13, 16
- superciliaris, *Sintor* iv. 162
- superstes, *Brunettia*, vi. 68, 69,
71
- suralis, *Chloauges*, iii. 281
- surata, *Hydrillodes*, iii. 178, 183,
232, 233; X
- surcoufi, *Psychoda*, vi. 73
- surdus, *Aphonomorphus*, i. 12,
52
- surinamensis, *Pycnoscelus*, i. 12,
20, 21; IX. 61
- suspendiosus, *Cyphagogus*, iv.
157, 158
- suspiciosa, *Heteropoda*, viii. 37,
64
- Sus vittatus*, vii. 86
- suturalis, *Salomona*, i. 12
- Suva albipennis**, ii. 3, 17
- koebelei, ii. 16, 17
- **upolensis**, ii. 3, 16, 17
- suzukii, *Hemicaeclius*, vii. 128
- swalei**, *Aegus*, iv. 61
- , *Tagalus*, iv. 68, 74
- Swammerdamella, vi. 24
- albimana, vi. 38
- Swezeyia, ii. 20
- laratica, ii. 21
- lyricen ii. 3 21
- swezeyi**, *Cligenes*, ii. 84, 138–
140
- , *Clovia*, ii. 48
- , *Deretioides*, iv. 250, 292
- , *Forcipomyia*, vi. 50
- , *Hypsipyyla*, iii. 180, 254;
XIII
- , *Lygus*, ii. 196, 218
- , *Megatrioza*, ii. 32
- , *Mordellistena*, iv. 69, 86, 88,
89
- , *Xyleborus*, iv. 234
- Swezwilderia**, i. 49
- *bryani*, i. 11, 12, 50
- Sybra, iv. 144
- Sycorax, vi. 68
- sykesi, *Cyclopodia*, vi. 9
- Sylepta commotes**, iii. 181,
279; XVI
- derogata, iii. 175, 181, 279
- sabinusalis, iii. 181, 279
- sylvata, *Abraxas*, iii. 153
- Symmacra**, iii. 123
- inconspicua, iii. 123
- inobtrusa, iii. 123
- quadraequata (*see S.*
solidaria)
- regularis, iii. 123
- solidaria, iii. 123, 124
- Symmimetis** Turner (*see Hybri-*
doneura Warren)
- symphoracma**, *Thiotricha*, iii.
81
- symphyas**, *Decadarchis*, iii. 113
- Symphyla*, viii. 30
- Sympycnus*, vi. 125, 126
- Syneches*, vi. 177, 178
- *alienus*, vi. 178, 180–182
- *brevispinus*, vi. 178, 181
- *devious*, vi. 178, 180–182
- *pullus*, vi. 180
- Syngamia floridalis*, iii. 181, 276
- Syngenomictis**, iii. 78; ix. 107
- *aemictopa*, iii. 78
- synocha*, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
- synodoneura*, *Nadagara*, iii. 164,
166
- Synthesiomyia*, vi. 174
- *nudiseta*, vi. 174
- syntona*, *Anisodes* (*see A.*
pauper)
- Syrphus corollae*, vi. 192
- T.
- Tabanus*, ix. 84
- *expulsus*, vi. 117
- *samoënsis*, vi. 116, 117; ix. 84
- *torresi*, vi. 117
- Tacerus**, iv. 126, 129
- *upoluensis*, iv. 129
- Tachys quadrillum*, iv. 3
- Tachysa insulana*, iv. 28
- Taeniorhynchus*, vi. 42
- *crassipes*, vi. 43
- tagalicus*, *Lygus*, ii. 224
- Tagalus*, iv. 74
- *cavifrons*, iv. 74
- *swalei*, iv. 68, 74
- tahitense*, *Pison*, v. 6, 26, 27
- tahitensis*, *Chrysopa*, vii. 100
- tahitica*, *Hirundo*, ix. 21
- tahitiense*, *Simulium*, vi. 41
- tahitiensis*, *Doaneomyia*, vi. 76
- , *Mecistocephalus*, viii. 29, 31
- taitensis*, *Diocalandra*, iv. 251,
320
- , *Eudynamis*, vii. 78
- , *Sarcophaga*, vi. 147
- , *Thyreoccephalus*, iv. 25
- talaca*, *Hyposidra*, iii. 154
- Talayra*, iv. 84
- tamulus*, *Aiolopus*, i. 12, 56
- Tanypoda Rondani* (*see Raini-*
eria Rondani)
- Tanypus*, vi. 59
- Tanytarsus*, vi. 25, 65
- *halophilae*, vi. 63
- *hopkinsi*, vi. 62, 63
- *maritimus*, vi. 63, 65
- taona**, *Hypenodes*, iii. 178, 235;
XII
- Tapinoma melanocephalum*, v.
42, 53
- tarda*, *Blastobasis*, iii. 104
- tarsalis*, *Desmometopa* Loew.
(*see D. ciliata* Hendel)
- , *Stenotrupis*, iv. 329
- , *Trentepohlia*, vi. 94
- Tarsostenus univittatus*, iv. 70,
104
- Tartessus*, ii. 165
- tasmani*, *Simodactylus*, iv. 111,
120
- tasmanica*, *Epuraea Grouv.* (*see*
E. nelsonensis Blackb.)
- Tatobotys biannulalis*, iii. 180,
263
- Tatosoma*, iii. 148
- tauensis**, *Stirellus*, ii. 181
- tau*, *Hemicordulia*, vii. 39
- tavaresi*, *Aphis*, ii. 43
- Technomyrmex albipes*, v. 42,
52
- Telebasis*, vii. 23
- Teleodactylus**, iv. 252, 294
- *roscidus*, iv. 250, 294, 295
- Telicota augustula*, iii. 61
- *fraseri*, iii. 6, 61; I
- *palmarum*, iii. 61
- Telmatogenon-Halirythus*, vi. 58
- Telostylinus lineolatus*, vi. 343
- Temnopteryx obscura*, i. 12
- Temnorhamphus* (*see Rhyn-*
colus)
- Tenaphalaris*, ii. 30
- tendicularis*, *Ambia*, iii. 180,
260
- Tenebroides mauritanicus*, iv.
41; ix. 62
- *mordax*, iv. 36, 41
- tenellus*, *Notomicrus*, iv. 15, 16
- , *Uloborus*, viii. 35
- tenerifana*, *Pheidole*, v. 48, 49
- Tenodera*, i. 9, 12; ix. 77
- tentaculata*, *Lispa*, vi. 153
- tenuilinea*, *Chloroclystis* Warren
(*see Micrulia tenuilinea*
Warren)
- , *Micrulia*, iii. 117, 138, 146
- tenuimargo*, *Platysoma*, iv. 38,
39
- tenuissimus*, *Uloborus*, viii. 35,
42
- tepidiariorum*, *Theridion*, viii. 39
- teraoakai*, *Myrsidea*, vii. 78–81,
83
- Terastia meticulosalis*, iii. 175,
181, 285

- teretiscapus**, *Odontorhabdus*, iv. 136, 152, 153
Terias *hecabe*, iii. 6, 49
terminalis, *Orphinus*, iv. 36, 60
termitiformis, *Shoguna*, iv. 43
ternatensis, *Thamnurgides*, iv. 230
terra, *Calobata*, vi. 343, 344
tessellatus, *Eucalymnatus*, ii. 38
testacea, *Grammicomyia*, vi. 343
—, *Stoeberhinus*, iii. 84
testaceum, *Cerylon*, iv. 53
testudinalis, *Spherillo*, viii. 1, 3; II
testudinaria, *Dollabella*, vii. 81
testudo, *Ulesanis*, viii. 49
testulalis, *Maruca*, iii. 175, 181, 286; ix. 58
tetracerus, *Platypus*, iv. 219
Tetradacus, vi. 261
Tetradiplosis, vi. 107
tetraglossa, *Diachalastis*, iii. 110
Tetragnatha, viii. 58
— *laqueata*, viii. 36, 61
— *macilenta*, viii. 36, 60
— *mandibulata*, viii. 36, 60
— *panopaea*, viii. 36, 60
— *protensa*, viii. 36, 60
tetragramma, *Barasa*, iii. 184
Tetramorium *guineense*, v. 42, 49, 50
— *pacificum*, v. 42, 50
— *tunganum*, v. 42, 50
tetraspilotus, *Mochtherus*, iv. 12
tetrastictoptera, *Aulacophora*, iv. 195, 196
Tetrastrionyia, vi. 225
— *lobifera*, vi. 225
Tettigarcta, ii. 59
teucholabina, *Limonia*, vi. 76
Teuthras *pekinata*, i. 26
thalassias, *Poecilasthena*, iii. 151
thalassitis, *Spilonota*, iii. 70
Thalassodes, iii. 118, 120
— *charops*, iii. 119
— *chloropsis*, iii. 118–121
— *curiosa*, iii. 120
— *floccosa*, iii. 119
— *leucoceraea*, iii. 119
— *pilaria*, iii. 118, 121
— *quadraria*, iii. 121
— *timoclea*, iii. 118, 120, 121
Thalassomyia, vi. 25, 58
— *africana*, vi. 61
— *frauenfeldi*, vi. 60, 61
— *longipes*, ix. 110
— *pilipes*, vi. 60
Thallis *compta*, iv. 55
— *insueta*, iv. 55
— *janthina*, iv. 55
— *perplexa*, iv. 54
— *samoënsis*, iv. 54
— *vinula*, iv. 55
— *xanthosticta*, iv. 54
Thamnobius, iv. 266
Thamnoecausta, iii. 135
Thamnurgides, iv. 231
— *cyperi*, iv. 230
- Thamnurgides** *minor*, iv. 229
— *myristicae*, iv. 218, 228
— *persicae*, iv. 229
— *philippensis*, iv. 229, 230
— *setosus*, iv. 228, 230
— *sundaënsis*, iv. 228
— *ternatensis*, iv. 230
— *tutuilensis*, iv. 229
— *vulgaris*, iv. 228
- Theganopteryx** *brunnea*, i. 11, 12
theisi, *Araneus*, viii. 36, 62
Theridion, viii. 48, 51, 55
— *albidum*, viii. 36, 54
— *ambiguum*, viii. 36
— *buxtoni*, viii. 36, 51
— *hopkinsi*, viii. 36, 53
— *mollissimum*, viii. 36
— *rufipes*, viii. 36
— *samoensis*, viii. 36, 50, 51
— *setosum*, viii. 36
— *tepidariorum*, viii. 39
- Thesilea**, iv. 67, 78
— *baladica*, iv. 78
— *fauveli*, iv. 78
— *kanalensis*, iv. 78
— *mirabilis*, iv. 78
— *politula*, iv. 78
— *puncticeps*, iv. 69, 77
— *purpurea*, iv. 78
— *ruficornis*, iv. 78
— *versicolor* Fauv. (*see* T. *fauveli* Geb.)
- Thiallela** *endochralis*, iii. 252
Thiotricha, iii. 66
— *anarpastis*, iii. 81
— *clidias*, iii. 80
— *cryptichlora*, iii. 81
— *oxyopis*, iii. 80
— *strophiacma*, iii. 80
— *symphoracma*, iii. 81
- Thliptoceras** *octoguttalis*, iii. 175, 181, 285
Tholymis *citrina*, vii. 41
— *tillarga*, vii. 20, 41, 42
thompsoni, *Calotermes*, vii. 13
thoracoceras, *Mezira*, ii. 103
Thorellia, viii. 73
— *ensifera*, viii. 37, 73
thorelli, *Lycosella*, viii. 37, 68, 70
Thrypticomyia, vi. 25
— *auripennis*, vi. 77
— *dichromogaster*, vi. 76
— *subsaltens*, vi. 77
- Thuriostoma** *homalospora*, iii. 289
Thylacoptila *auchmodes*, iii. 179, 250
— *gonylasia*, iii. 179, 250; XIII, XIV
Thyreoccephalus, *taitiensis*, iv. 25
Thyrsostoma *nephelochtha*, iii. 79
— *triphana*, iii. 79
Thysanotricha, iii. 130, 131
— *zizzacata*, iii. 131
- tibialis**, *Chasmina*, iii. 176, 202
— *Eufilia*, vi. 109
- tibialis**, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 139
Tibicen *kuruduadua*, ii. 55
— *plebeia* (*see* Cicada *plebeia*)
Tibicina, ii. 56
tigrina, *Comodica*, iii. 114
tillarga, *Tholymis*, vii. 20, 41, 42
timidus, *Actornithophilus*, vii. 81
—, *Micromus*, vii. 92, 93
timoclea, *Thalassodes*, iii. 118, 120, 121
Timodora *chrysochaia*, iii. 109
Tinea, iii. 173
— *pachyspila*, iii. 116; ix. 62
tineiformis, *Lepidopsychoda*, vi. 71, 72
Tiracola *plagiata*, iii. 175, 176, 197; VIII
— *rufimargo*, iii. 176, 197, 199; VIII
Tirathaba *trichogramma*, iii. 179, 246
Tiridata, iii. 169
— *samoana*, iii. 178, 184, 226; VIII
— *vitiensis*, iii. 178, 184, 226
Tistoria, iv. 253
Todirhamphus *recurvirostris*, iii. 5; ix. 20
Tomopteryx, iii. 148
tongaënsis, *Anua*, iii. 177, 183, 184, 215
—, *Propsephus*, iv. 111, 114, 115, 117
—, *Psephus*, iv. 111
tonganus, *Haliatus*, v. 3, 5, 20–22
tonganus, *Pteropus*, vii. 85
tongensis, *Dacus*, vi. 258, 263
tonkineus, *Agrilus*, iv. 109
Torma, ii. 194
— *colea*, ii. 198
— *samoanus*, ii. 195, 198
tonnotis, *Nola*, iii. 176, 187
torresi, *Calotermes*, vii. 12
—, *Tabanus*, vi. 117
tortricomorpha, *Andes*, ii. 4
Tortrix, iii. 173
torvus, *Myrmeleo* Walk. (*see* *eidoleon bistrigatus* Ramb.)
Totanus *incanus*, vii. 81
townsvillensis, *Lasiohelea*, vi. 51
toxopei, *Libnotes*, vi. 81
Toxopeusella, ii. 63
— *stigma*, ii. 63
Toxoptera *aurantii*, ii. 43
Toxorhina, vi. 25
— *fasciata*, vi. 89
— *infumata*, vi. 88
trabeata, *Cryptoblubes*, iii. 179, 252
Trachycentra *calamias*, iii. 116
— *chlorogramma*, iii. 116
trachymorpha, *Chelaria*, iii. 83
tractata, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166, 168
Tramea, vii. 41

- Tramea limbata*, vii. 20, 41, 42 ; ix. 48
 — *samoënsis*, vii. 41
 — *transmarina*, vii. 41
transfilata, Aristotelia, iii. 77
translucidus, Euxestus, iv. 56
transmarina, *Tramea*, vii. 41
transversalis, Coccinella, iv. 59
trapezalis, Marasmia, iii. 175, 181, 276
trebiusalis, Marasmia, iii. 181, 276
Trentepohlia, vi. 25, 26, 76, 94–96, 98 ; ix. 40, 50, 69
 — *albangusta*, vi. 95, 100
 — *albipennis*, vi. 98
 — *australasiae*, vi. 95, 97, 101
 — *brevicecellula*, vi. 26, 95, 96, 98
 — *brunnea*, vi. 95–97
 — *fijiensis*, vi. 76
 — *flava*, vi. 98
 — *fuscistigma*, vi. 95, 99
 — *galactopus*, vi. 95
 — *guamensis*, vi. 95, 98
 — *obscura*, vi. 95
 — *pacifica*, vi. 95, 96, 101
 — *pennipes* O.S. (*see T. tarsalis Alex.*)
 — *samoensis*, vi. 95, 98–100
 — *spectralis*, vi. 94, 98
 — *spinulifera*, vi. 95, 100, 101
 — *subquadrata*, vi. 95
 — *tarsalis*, vi. 94
 — *valida*, vi. 95, 96
Tribolum castaneum, iv. 69, 75 ; ix. 62
Trichinella spiralis, ix. 27
Trichorrhyssemus hirsutus, iv. 65
Trichoclada, iii. 128
 — *epigypsa*, iii. 128
trichogramma, *Tirathaba*, iii. 179, 246
trichoparia, *Winthemia*, vi. 359
Trichophysetis cretacea Butler
 (*see T. neophyla Meyrick*)
 — *neophyla*, iii. 180, 256, 257 ; XV
Trichopsylla walkeri, ii. 33
Trichuris trichuris, ix. 27
tricoloralis, *Eurrhyparodes*, iii. 181, 275
tricolorata, *Orthaea*, ii. 130
tricolor, *Neda*, iv. 57
trifasciata, *Mocis*, iii. 177, 218
triformis, *Labdia*, iii. 89
trigona, *Ponera*, v. 41, 43
Trigonius lumbircinus, viii. 30, 31
Trigonometopus, vi. 212
 — *semibrunnea*, vi. 212
trigonophora, *Epicephala*, iii. 107
Trigonops, iv. 252
 — *spongicollis*, iv. 249, 260
Trigonopterus, iv. 252, 306, 312 ; ix. 69
Trigonopterus aeneoniveus, iv. 250, 302, 305 ; ix. 74
 — *bicolor*, iv. 250, 302, 305 ; ix. 74
 — *binotatus*, iv. 250, 304, 305 ; ix. 74
 — *bryani*, iv. 250, 303, 305 ; ix. 74
 — *caesipes*, iv. 250, 301, 305 ; ix. 74
 — *crinipes*, iv. 250, 298, 305 ; ix. 74
 — *samoanus*, iv. 250, 304, 305 ; ix. 74
 — *serratipes*, iv. 250, 302, 305 ; ix. 74
 — *submetallicus*, iv. 250, 300, 305 ; ix. 73, 74
Trigonotylus, ii. 195
 — *brevipes*, ii. 196, 210, 211
trilineatus, *Mecopus*, iv. 250, 308
trimachaera, *Brenthia*, iii. 103
trimaculata, *Libnotes*, vi. 79
trimicra, *Brunettia*, vi. 72
 —, *Lepidopsychoda*, vi. 72
Trimicra pilipes, vi. 77
Trinemophora, vii. 110
Trinemura, vii. 110
 — *excelsa*, vii. 110
 — *gracilis*, vii. 112
 — *novae-caledoniae*, vii. 110
 — *novae-hollandiae*, vii. 110
 — *pacifica*, vii. 110, 112
Trinemurodes, vii. 110
Trionymus sacchari, ii. 37
Trioza samoensis, ii. 32
 — *vitiensis*, ii. 31
triphona, *Thrysostoma*, iii. 79
triplanetis, *Proterocosma*, iii. 91
Tripterooides, ix. 85
tripunctata, *Drosophila*, vi. 310
tripunctatus, *Cybister*, iv. 16, 19
triseriatus, *Weeleus* Bks. (*see Dictyoleon nervosus Esb.-P.*)
Trissodoris, iii. 92
 — *honorariella*, iii. 92
 — *quadri fasciata* Wals. (*see T. honorariella Wals.*)
tritus, *Enochrus*, iv. 29, 31, 32
 —, *Philhydrus*, iv. 32
trivittata, *Plagiostenopterina*, vi. 229
Trochoideus desjardinsi, iv. 56
Troglophloeus siamensis, iv. 22
Tropicis, iv. 95
truncatellus, *Colpodes*, iv. 7
tryoni, *Dacus*, vi. 258, 263
Trypanooides, vi. 201, 202
 — *caniventris*, vi. 202, 203, 205
 — *hyalipuncta*, vi. 202
 — *leucostica*, vi. 203
 — *puncticeps*, vi. 203, 205
 — *samoënsis*, vi. 203, 204, 206
trypheropa, *Mnesterodes*, iii. 131
 —, *Pisistrata*, iii. 111
tuberculata, *Leucauge*, viii. 36, 61
tuberculifer, *Cyrtarachne*, viii. 59
tuberculiger *Amarygmus* iv. 69, 82
tubicollis, *Gitonischius*, iv. 251, 327, 328
Tubulifera, vii. 56
tumidicollis, *Fornax*, iv. 128
tunganum, *Tetramorium*, v. 42, 50
Turdus, ix. 22
turritus, *Cranopoeus*, iv. 250, 275
tusitala, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 84, 86
tutuiae, *Chaetectetorus*, iv. 250, 296
tutuiae, *Halcyon*, vi. 13
tutuiae, *Nesobaris*, iv. 251, 313
tutuiae, *Phaciocephalus*, ii. 3, 19
tutuiana, *Nesosteles*, ii. 188
 —, *Pycnophthalma*, iv. 177, 180, 181
tutuianus, *Bythoscopus*, ii. 186
 —, *Idiocerus*, ii. 170
 —, *Medon*, iv. 23
 —, *Xestocephalus*, ii. 172
tutuicensis, *Aegus*, iv. 62
 —, *Cis*, iv. 69, 94, 95
 —, *Riptortus*, ii. 84, 100
 —, *Thaumurgides*, iv. 229
Tyora buxtoni, ii. 30
 — *congrua*, ii. 30
 — *hibisci* Froggatt (*see Mesohomotoma hibisci Frogg.*)
 — *indica* Crawford (*see Mesohomotoma lutheri Enderlein*)
 — *ornata*, ii. 30
 — *sterculiae*, ii. 31
Typhaea stercorea, iv. 47
typica, *Phalaena*, iii. 171
typus, *Anastomus*, iii. 171
 —, *Paradoxus*, iii. 171
 —, *Rachycentrus*, iii. 171
tyrannus, *Olethrius*, iv. 138
tyriola, *Hieroxestis*, iii. 110
Tyto alba, vii. 78

U

- Ugyops*, ii. 7
 — *bougainvillei*, ii. 2, 8
 — *brevipennis*, ii. 2, 8
 — *bryani*, ii. 2, 10
 — *kellersi*, ii. 2, 7
 — *rufus*, ii. 2, 9
 — *samoënsis*, ii. 2, 7
 — *wilkesi*, ii. 2, 8
Ulesanis, viii. 49
 — *chelys*, viii. 49
 — *personata*, viii. 36, 48, 49
 — *rotunda*, viii. 36, 49
 — *testudo*, viii. 49

INDEX.

- Uloborus* *bistriatus*, viii. 35, 41
— *geniculatus*, viii. 35, 42
— *gibbosus*, viii. 35, 42
— *tenellus*, viii. 35
— *tenuissimus*, viii. 35, 42
Ulochora, iii. 92
Uloma, iv. 67
— *cavicolis*, iv. 69, 76, 77, 82
— *insularis*, iv. 77
— *multicornis* Fairm. (*see* *U. insularis*)
umbonata, *Pheidole*, v. 42, 47
umbrifera, *Nadagara*, iii. 164, 166
umbritarsus, *Microcerotermes*, vii. 17
umbrosus, *Dacus*, vi. 258, 259
uncinata, *Salomona*, ix. 105
uncinatus, *Euoplothrips*, vii. 58, 68, 70, 72, 73
undalis, *Hellula*, iii. 175, 183
undilinea, *Scopula*, iii. 129
unguiculata, *Chaetoscatella*, vi. 322
unicolor, *Cerisium*, iv. 135, 138
—, *Colpocephalum*, vii. 80
—, *Dissoptera*, vi. 196
—, *Geranomyia*, vi. 86
unicolor, *Hirtodrosophila*, vi. 292–294
unicolor, *Laurepa* Walk. (*see* *Aphonomorphus surdus*)
—, *Metrypa*, i. 12
unicolor, *Supellina*, i. 11, 13, 16
Unidentati, viii. 70
unidentatus, *Silvanus*, iv. 47
uniformeola, *Asura*, iii. 176, 192
uniformis, *Fornax*, iv. 128
uniformis, *Lonchaea*, vi. 240, 242, 243
uniformis, *Mansonoides*, ix. 84
—, *Ploaria*, ii. 147
—, *Sterrhia* Warren (*see* *S. rufula* Warren)
uninotata, *Earias* Walker (*see* *E. luteolaria* Hampson)
unipuncta, *Cirphis*, iii. 183
uniseta, *Lonchaea*, vi. 240, 243
univittatum, *Melanostoma*, vi. 191
univittatus, *Tarsostenus*, iv. 70, 104
upolensis, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 141–143
upolensis, *Suva*, ii. 3, 16, 17
upoluea, *Drosophila*, vi. 299, 305, 307
—, *Sturmia*, vi. 352–354, 356
upoluana, *Homa*, ii. 189
upoluensis, *Aegus*, iv. 60–62
—, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 84
—, *Epuraea*, iv. 40
—, *Halictus*, v. 5, 16, 17, 20
—, *Palorus*, iv. 69, 75
—, *Propsephus*, iv. 113, 117
—, *Tacerus*, iv. 129
upolui, *Allobrema*, vi. 40, 104
Upolumya, vi. 269, 280; ix. 75
Upolumya bimaculata, vi. 280, 283
— *pictifrons*, vi. 280, 283
uppalensis, *Philopterus*, vii. 82
uranopa, *Irianassa*, iii. 101
Uranotaenia, vi. 42; ix. 85
— *coccaiae*, vi. 43
Uropoda samoae, viii. 25
urvillei, *Platysoma*, iv. 38, 39
Utetheisa pulchella, ix. 48
— *pulchelloides*, iii. 176, 192; ix. 48, 52
uzeli, *Gynaikothrips*, vii. 56, 57, 63
- V
- v-album, *Aphanus*, ii. 138
vafer, *Formicaleo* vii. 92
vagans, *Hystricones*, iv. 36, 51, 52; ix. 44
vaga, *Paratrechina*, v. 42, 54
vailima, *Apothripa*, iii. 177, 208; XII
Valanga stercoraria, i. 10, 11, 12, 57
validaria, *Symmaera* (*see* *S. solidaria*)
valida, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95, 96
Vanessa, iii. 28
— *io*, iii. 29, 34
Vanicela disjunctella, iii. 97
— *haliphanes*, iii. 97
vanicorensis, *Myiagra*, vi. 11, 17
Vanua, ii. 13
— *hopkinsi*, ii. 2, 14
— *poyeri*, ii. 2, 14, 15
— *stevensonii*, ii. 2, 14
vanula, *Acrocercops*, iii. 108
variabilis, *Paratettix*, i. 55
—, *Philopterus*, vii. 81
—, *Sciadella*, iv. 136, 149
variabilis, *Stygnobia*, iv. 177, 186, 189; ix. 74
varians, *Maira*, vi. 118
variaaria, *Orsonoba*, iii. 162
varicornis, *Leptocoris*, ii. 83, 96, 97
variegata, *Acicnemis*, iv. 250, 271–273
variegata, *Scottia*, i. 11, 12, 30
variegata, *Semiothisa* Warren (*see* *S. goramata* Röber)
variegatum, *Cloëon*, vii. 49
variegatus, *Aëdes Dol.* (*see* *A. scutellaris* Walker)
—, *Fulvius*, ii. 203
variiventris, *Homalota*, iv. 28
variolorum, *Enochrus*, iv. 32
—, *Philhydrus*, iv. 32
varipes, *Gonomyia*, vi. 76
varitibiatus, *Ommatinus*, vi. 120
vavauensis, *Striglina*, iii. 184, 244
veitchiana, *Libnotes*, vi. 76, 81
veitchi, *Libnotes*, vi. 79
veitchi, *Limonia*, vi. 76
—, *Proscopus*, iv. 161, 164
venalicia, *Leptocera Osten Sacken* (*see* *L. punctipennis* Wiedemann)
veneratum, *Halcyon*, vi. 12
venialis, *Marasmia*, iii. 181, 275
ventralis, *Lygus*, ii. 217
ventralis, *Orthaea*, ii. 84, 130, 134
—, *Prosoplus*, iv. 135, 137, 143
venusta, *Diploneura*, vi. 329
vera, *Plagiostenopterina*, vi. 229
verrucosa, *Cryptothelae*, viii. 36
—, *Cyrtarachne*, viii. 37, 59
versicolor, *Lisocephala*, vi. 287
versicolor, *Oxycetonia*, iv. 35, 66
—, *Thesilea Fauv.* (*see* *T. fauvelli* Geb.)
versifrons, *Halictus*, v. 5, 22
versutus, *Adoretus*, iv. 35, 65
Vespoides, v. 1, 6, 30
vestigialis, *Piletocera*, iii. 180, 182, 269
vestitus, *Litargus*, iv. 36, 47
vetustata, *Sauris*, iii. 148
vetutissima, *Byomya*, vi. 174
vexans, *Aëdes*, vi. 42, 43, 46; ix. 43
—, *Aëdimorphus*, ix. 84
vicina, *Musca Macquart*. (*see* *M. domestica Linnaeus*)
victoriensis, *Epuraea*, iv. 41
vidua, *Ocholissa*, iv. 52
viduum, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 135
vieillardi, *Araecerus*, iv. 161, 165
vigaria, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
vigintiocto-punctata, *Epilachna*, iv. 59
vigorsi, *Pitta*, vi. 12
vilis, *Lithocharis*, iv. 24
villiida, *Precis*, iii. 5, 6, 13, 35–37; ix. 41, 72, 73
villidalis, *Oligostigma*, iii. 180, 261
villiger, *Mesomorphus*, iv. 68, 71
villosa, *Metrosideros*, ii. 62
vinaceus, *Micromus*, vii. 92
vincita, *Orthaea*, ii. 128
Vini australis, vii. 78
vinula, *Thallis*, iv. 55
virens, *Cloëon*, vii. 49, 51
virgatus, *Dacus Coquillett* (*see* *D. psidii* Foggatt)
virginalis, *Margaronia*, iii. 181, 284
virginella, *Rhinaphe*, iii. 179, 182, 249
viridicata, *Baeturia*, ii. 63
viridis, *Adeta* Warren (*see* *Onagrodes recurva* Warren)
—, *Araneus*, viii. 36
—, *Coccus*, ii. 38
—, *Neolollius*, ii. 3, 22
—, *Onagrodes* Warren (*see* *O. recurva* Warren)
viridula, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122

vitiensis, *Agriocnemis*, vii. 19, 21
—, Andes, ii. 4
—, *Aphonomorphus*, i. 53
—, *Graptostethus*, ii. 115
—, *Hydropedeticus*, i. 49
—, *Megatrioza*, ii. 31, 32
—, *Microcryptorrhynchus*, iv. 283
—, *Myndus*, ii. 5
—, *Nacaduba*, iii. 6, 56
—, *Parallelia*, iii. 177, 217
—, *Perkinsiella*, ii. 2, 11; ix. 57, 61
—, *Phaciocephalus*, ii. 19
—, *Phantasmatocera*, ii. 21
—, *Phassodes*, iii. 182, 289; XII
—, *Pipunculus*, vi. 186–188
—, *Pseudococcus*, ii. 37
—, *Stictoptera*, iii. 184
—, *Tiridata*, iii. 178, 184, 226
—, *Trioza*, ii. 31
vitripennis, *Hyalopeplus*, ii. 213, 214
vittaticollis, *Metioche*, i. 12, 39–41
vittatus, *Sus*, vii. 86
vitripennis, *Grammicomyia*, vi. 343
voeltzkowi, *Agastrophus*, viii. 33
volcanica, *Coptogonia*, iii. 149
Vollenhovia agilis, v. 42, 44
— *samoënsis*, v. 42, 44
Volucella obesa, vi. 196; ix. 62
vorax, *Desis*, viii. 37, 38
Voriella, vi. 360
— *inconspicua*, vi. 361
— *setiventris*, vi. 361
vulgaris, *Thamnurgides*, iv. 228
vulpina, *Rusicada*, iii. 178, 226
vulpinus, *Dermestes*, iv. 59; ix. 62

W

walkerianus, *Ctenacrocelsis*, vi. 76
walkeri, *Trichopsylla*, ii. 33
wallacei, *Colydodes*, iv. 49
—, *Philopterus* Johnston & Harrison (*see P. conicus* Denny)
wallengreni, *Parabolocratus*, ii. 174
Weeleus triseriatus Bks. (*see Dictyoleon nervosus* Esb.-P.)
whitmei, *Athamas*, viii. 37, 73
wilderi, *Deretiosus*, iv. 250, 290
—, *Hyalobathra*, iii. 181, 184, 285; VI
—, *Paurocephala*, ii. 29
—, *Xyleborus*, iv. 235
wilkesi, *Ptoleria*, ii. 2, 4

wilkesi, *Ugyops*, ii. 2, 8
williamsi, *Notogonidea* Rohwer.
(*see N. manilae* Ashm.)
wilsoni, *Formicaleo*, vii. 91
Winthemia, vi. 358
— *albiceps* Malloch. (*see W. dispar* Macquart)
— *dispar*, vi. 358, 359
— *pacifica*, vi. 359
— *trichoparia*, vi. 359
woodfordii, *Chloauges*, iii. 181, 281

X

xanthodes, *Dacus*, vi. 256, 260, 261
xanthogastrella, *Scirpophaga*, iii. 248
Xanthogramma amphoterum, vi. 194
— *javanum*, vi. 193, 194
xantholabrum, *Calotermes*, vii. 13; viii. 25, 27
xantholeuca, *Cymonympha*, iii. 105
Xanthorhoe, iii. 132
— *leucoxyla*, iii. 132
xanthosoma, *Piletocera*, iii. 180, 270
xanthosticta, *Thallis*, iv. 54
Xenocentris, iii. 130
Xenognathus, vi. 225
— *bryani*, vi. 226, 228, 229
— *inermis*, vi. 226, 228
Xenoprora, iii. 126
Xenopsylla cheopis, vii. 53; ix. 62
Xenylla, vii. 114
— *octo-oculata*, vii. 112
Xestocephalus, ii. 170
— *apicalis*, ii. 171
— *pardalinus*, ii. 171, 172
— *piceatus*, ii. 172, 173
— *pulicarius*, ii. 172
— *reflexus*, ii. 173
— *tutuianus*, ii. 172
xiphophora, *Paurothrix*, vi. 235
Xyleborus, iv. 218
— *adumbatus*, iv. 243
— *affinis*, iv. 218, 241, 245
— *angustior*, iv. 240
— *artelineatus*, iv. 239
— *artestriatus*, iv. 240
— *asperatus*, iv. 236
— *baculum*, iv. 247
— *bicolor*, iv. 238, 239
— *buxtoni*, iv. 243
— *confusus*, iv. 218, 245; ix. 95
— *destruens*, iv. 218, 240
— *fuscatus*, iv. 247
— *hopkinsi*, iv. 246, 247
— *immaturus* Blackb. (*see X. kraatzi* Eichh.)

Xyleborus indicus, iv. 237, 238
— *insulindicus*, iv. 235
— *kraatzi*, iv. 218, 240, 241, 243
— *mascarensis*, iv. 241, 245
— *monographus*, iv. 248
— *morigerus*, iv. 218, 233, 234
— *perforans*, iv. 240, 241
— *recidens*, iv. 248
— *sacchari*, iv. 241
— *samoensis*, iv. 237
— *semigranosus*, iv. 218, 236
— *silvestris*, iv. 241
— *similis*, iv. 235
— *submarginatus*, iv. 218, 247
— *swezeyi*, iv. 234
— *wilderi*, iv. 235
xylinaria, *Ziridava*, iii. 146
Xylinophylla, iii. 162
xylistis, *Polychrosis*, iii. 75
Xylobanus, iv. 102
Xylobius (*see Proxylobius philippinus*)
xylodryas, *Peronea*, iii. 69
Xylopsocus castanoptera, iv. 70, 98
Xylothrips religiosus, iv. 70, 97, 104

Z

zalodes, *Stathmopoda*, iii. 100
zapluta, *Orsonoba*, iii. 162
zebina, *Sturmia*, vi. 353, 357, 358
zebrina, *Erechthias*, iii. 111
Zeugma, iii. 125
ziczacata, *Thysanotricha*, iii. 131
zinckenella, *Etiella*, iii. 175, 180, 254
Ziridava, iii. 146
— *dysorga*, iii. 147
— *rufinigra*, iii. 146
— *xylinaria*, iii. 146
Zizera alsulus, iii. 2, 6, 58–60
— *labradus*, iii. 2, 6, 56, 58, 60
zonaria, *Degeeriella*, vii. 81
Zorotypus buxtoni, vii. 117, 118, 119
— *caudelli*, vii. 119
— *ceylonicus*, vii. 118, 119
— *javanicus*, vii. 118, 119
— *longiceratus*, vii. 119
— *manni*, vii. 119
— *neotropicus*, vii. 119
— *silvestrii*, vii. 119
Zosterops, vii. 78
— *samoensis*, ix. 20
Zygomyia, vi. 31
Zygophronia, vi. 24, 26, 31
— *pusilla*, vi. 31
Zygothrica, vi. 268, 278; ix. 100
— *samoensis*, vi. 278; ix. 95
zymota, *Meridarchis*, iii. 95

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BECCLES.

INSECTS OF SAMOA AND OTHER SAMOAN TERRESTRIAL ARTHROPODA

LIST OF PARTS AND SYSTEM OF PUBLICATION:—

- | | |
|---------|--|
| Part I. | Orthoptera and Dermaptera. (Complete.) |
| „ II. | Hemiptera. (Complete.) |
| „ III. | Lepidoptera. (Complete.) |
| „ IV. | Coleoptera. (Complete.) |
| „ V. | Hymenoptera. (Complete.) |
| „ VI. | Diptera. (Complete.) |
| „ VII. | Other Orders of Insects. (Complete.) |
| „ VIII. | Terrestrial Arthropoda other than Insects. (Complete.) |
| „ IX. | Summary and Index. (Complete.) |

The work has been published at intervals in the form of numbered fascicles. Although individual fascicles may contain contributions by more than one author, each fascicle is so arranged as to form an integral portion of one or other of the Parts specified above.

List of Fascicles:—

Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. Maps 1 and 2 (in envelope). 1927, 4to. 6d.	Date Issued.
PART I. ORTHOPTERA AND DERMAPTERA.	26th February, 1927.
Fasc. 1. Dermaptera. By Dr. Alfredo Borelli. Pp. 1-8. 1928, 4to. 1s.	28th July, 1928.
Fasc. 2. Orthoptera. By Dr. L. Chopard. 51 text-figures. Pp. 9-58. 1929, 4to. 5s.	26th January, 1929.
PART II. HEMIPTERA.	
Fasc. 1. Fulgoroidea. By F. Muir. 25 text-figures. Psyllidae (Chermidae). By Prof. D. L. Crawford. 4 text-figures. Coccoidea, Aphididae and Aleyrodidae. By F. Laing, M.A., B.Sc. 3 text-figures. Pp. 1-45. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d.	25th June, 1927.
Fasc. 2. Cercopidae. By V. Lallement, M.D. 10 text-figures. Cicadidae. By J. G. Myers, Sc.D. 22 text-figures. Aquatic and Semi-aquatic Heteroptera. By Prof. Teiso Esaki. 6 text-figures. Pp. 47-80. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d.	23rd June, 1928.
Fasc. 3. Heteroptera. By W. E. China, B.A. (Cantab.). 28 text-figures. Pp. 81-162. 1930, 4to. 5s.	26th July, 1930.
Fasc. 4. Cicadellidae (Jassidae). By Herbert Osborn, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. 15 text-figures. Pp. 163-192. 1934, 4to. 2s.	27th January, 1934.
Fasc. 5. Miridae and Anthocoridae. By Harry H. Knight, Ph.D. 9 text-figures. Pp. 193-228. 1935, 4to. 2s. 6d.	23rd February, 1935.
PART III. LEPIDOPTERA.	
Fasc. 1. Butterflies of Samoa and some neighbouring Island-groups. By G. H. E. Hopkins, M.A., F.E.S. 1 text-figure and 4 plates. Pp. 1-64. 1927, 4to. 5s.	9th April, 1927.
Fasc. 2. Micro-Lepidoptera. By Edward Meyrick, B.A., F.R.S. Pp. 65-116. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d.	28th May, 1927.
Fasc. 3. Geometridae. By Louis B. Prout, F.E.S. 2 text-figures and 1 plate. Pp. 117-168. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d.	24th March, 1928.
Fasc. 4. Heterocera. By W. H. T. Tams. 12 text-figures and 13 plates. Pp. 169-290. 1935, 4to. 10s.	23rd February, 1935
PART IV. COLEOPTERA.	
Fasc. 1. Carabidae. By H. E. Andrewes. 9 text-figures. Dytiscidae. By A. Zimmermann. 2 text-figures. Staphylinidae. By M. Cameron, M.B. 2 text-figures. Hydrophilidae. By A. d'Orchymont. 1 text-figure. Clavicornia and Lamellicornia. By G. J. Arrow. 13 text-figures. Pp. 1-66. 1927, 4to. 3s.	19th December, 1927.
Fasc. 2. Heteromera, Bostrychoidea, Malacodermata and Buprestidae. By K. G. Blair, B.Sc. 14 text-figures. Elateridae. By R. H. van Zwaluwenberg. 10 text-figures. Melasidae (Eucnemidae). By E. Fleutiaux. Cerambycidae. By Chr. Aurivillius. 1 plate. Brehthidae. By R. Kleine. 4 text-figures. Anthribidae. By Karl Jordan, Ph.D. 11 text-figures. Proterhinidae. By R. C. L. Perkins, D.Sc., F.R.S. Pp. 67-174. 1928, 4to. 5s.	25th February, 1928.

List of Fascicles (*continued*) :—

PART IV. COLEOPTERA—*continued*.

- Fasc. 3. Throscidæ. By K. G. Blair, B.Sc. 1 text-figure. Chrysomelidæ.
By S. Maulik, M.A. 18 text-figures. Pp. 175–215. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d.
- Fasc. 4. Platypodidæ and Scolytidæ. By C. F. C. Beeson, D.Sc. 13 text-figures. Pp. 217–248. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d.
- Fasc. 5. Curculionidae. By Sir Guy Marshall, C.M.G., D.Sc., F.R.S. 31 text-figures. Pp. 249–346. 1931, 4to. 5s.

Date Issued.
23rd February, 1929.
22nd June, 1929.
25th April, 1931.

PART V. HYMENOPTERA.

- Fasc. 1. Apoidea, Sphecoidea, and Vespoidea. By R. C. L. Perkins, D.Sc., F.R.S., and L. Evelyn Cheesman, F.E.S., F.Z.S. 12 text-figures. Larridae. By Francis X. Williams. 12 text-figures. Formicidæ. By Dr. F. Santschi. 9 text-figures. Pp. 1–58. 1928, 4to. 5s.

25th February, 1928.

PART VI. DIPTERA.

- Fasc. 1. Streblidae and Nycteribidæ. By L. Falcoz. 7 text-figures. Hippoboscidæ. By G. F. Ferris. 6 text-figures. Pp. 1–21. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d.
- Fasc. 2. Nematocera. By F. W. Edwards, M.A. 20 text-figures. Cecidomyiinæ. By H. F. Barnes, B.A., Ph.D. 4 text-figures. Pp. 23–108. 1928, 4to. 5s.
- Fasc. 3. Stratiomyiidæ, Tabanidæ and Asilidæ. By Gertrude Ricardo. 6 text-figures. Larvæ of Stratiomyiidæ. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. 2 text-figures. Dolichopodidæ. By C. G. Lamb, Sc.D. 8 text-figures. Sarcophagidæ. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. 9 text-figures. Muscidæ. By J. R. Malloch. Pp. 109–175. 1929, 4to. 5s.
- Fasc. 4. Empididæ and Pipunculidæ. By J. E. Collin. 7 text-figures. Syrphidæ. By Frank M. Hull. 2 text-figures. Clusiidæ (Heteroneuridæ) and Sarcophyzidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 6 text-figures. Pp. 177–213. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d.
- Fasc. 5. Ortalidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 6 text-figures. Calliphoridæ. By J. R. Malloch. Pp. 215–237. 1930, 4to. 2s.
- Fasc. 6. Lonchaeidæ, Chloropidæ and Piophilidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 3 text-figures. Pp. 239–251. 1930, 4to. 1s.
- Fasc. 7. Tryptidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 1 text-figure. Pp. 253–266. 1931, 4to. 1s.
- Fasc. 8. Drosophilidæ, Ephydridæ, Sphaeroceridæ and Milichiidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 16 text-figures. Pp. 267–328. 1934, 4to. 2s. 6d.
- Fasc. 9. Phoridae, Agromyzidæ, Micropezidæ, Tachinidæ and Sarcophagidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 15 text-figures. Pp. 329–366. 1935, 4to. 2s. 6d.

23rd July, 1927.
23rd June, 1928.
11th May, 1929.
27th July, 1929.
22nd March, 1930.
22nd November, 1930.
28th November, 1931.
23rd June, 1934.
23rd February, 1935.
28th May, 1927.
23rd June, 1928.
28th July, 1928.
27th February, 1932.
23rd July, 1927.
22nd June, 1929.

PART VII. OTHER ORDERS OF INSECTS.

- Fasc. 1. Isoptera: Family Termitidæ. By Gerald F. Hill. 14 text-figures and 1 plate. Odonata. By Lt.-Col. F. C. Fraser, I.M.S., F.E.S. 5 text-figures. Pp. 1–44. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d.
- Fasc. 2. Plectoptera. By R. J. Tillyard, Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S., and J. A. Lestage. 2 text-figures. Siphonaptera. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Thysanoptera. By Richard S. Bagnall, F.R.S.E., F.L.S. 6 text-figures. Pp. 45–76. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d.
- Fasc. 3. Mallophaga. By J. Waterston, D.Sc. 2 text-figures. Anoplura. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Trichoptera. By Martin E. Mosely. 1 figure. Neuroptera. By P. Esben-Petersen. 1 text-figure and 2 plates. Apterygota. By George H. Carpenter, D.Sc. 32 text-figures. Pp. 77–116. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d.
- Fasc. 4. Psocoptera. By Dr. H. H. Karny. 8 text-figures. Pp. 117–129. 1932, 4to. 1s.

PART VIII. TERRESTRIAL ARTHROPODA OTHER THAN INSECTS.

- Fasc. 1. Isopoda Terrestria. By Harold G. Jackson, D.Sc. 2 plates. Scorpionoidea. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Pseudo-scorpiones. By A. Kästner. 11 text-figures. Acarina. By Stanley Hirst. 2 text-figures. Pp. 1–27. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d.
- Fasc. 2. Myriopoden (Myriopoda). By C. Attems. 4 text-figures. Araignées (Aneida). By Dr. Lucien Berland. 79 text-figures. Pp. 29–78. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d.

PART IX. SUMMARY AND INDEX.

- Fasc. 1. Description of the Environment. By P. A. Buxton, M.R.C.S. 2 text-figures and 6 plates. Pp. 1–31. 1930, 4to. 2s. 6d.
- Fasc. 2. Summary. By Prof. P. A. Buxton. Pp. 33–104. 1935, 4to. 5s.
- Fasc. 3. Addenda et Corrigenda, Index, Preface, Title pages, etc. Pp. 105–159. 1935, 4to. 2s. 6d.

22nd November, 1930.
8th June, 1935.
20th December, 1935.

